PROPERTY OF THE LIBRARY OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE
FEB 2 1925
FOR WOMEN

TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL MINUTES

United Daughters of the Confederacy

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

SILVER ANNIVERSARY

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

OCTOBER 10-13, 1922

BUILDING USE ONLY
The Woman's College of
The University of North Carolina
LIBRARY

[redacted]
E
483.5
N8
1922

Date Due

BUILDING USE ONLY

MINUTES

OF THE

TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

UNITED DAUGHTERS

OF THE

CONFEDERACY

NORTH CAROLINA DIV

HELD AT

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 10, 11, 12, 13, 1922

SILVER ANNIVERSARY

MRS. THOS. W. WILSON, PRESIDENT
MISS MARY HENDERSON, RECORDING SECRETARY

RALEIGH, N. C.
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY
1923

E
483.5
N8
1922

To

Our Mothers of the U. D. C.

By Mrs. Thomas M. Brockman

With gallant stars a-glimmer
On a field of royal blue
As a guide and an inspiration,
Southern women, loyal and true,
Formed a circle wide as the heavens—
Made a vow as firm as the stars,
To build a shrine forever
Round their hallowed Stars and Bars.

From the heights of our lofty mountains
With their proud heads lifted to God,
To the shores of the moaning ocean
Where dreams and visions have trod,
They joined heart and hand together,
They lifted their tributes in stone,
And the brave gray line of their heroes
Has never marched alone.

Then here's to the loyal women,
Of the State we love the best,
Who have kept alive through trying years
A page that will stand the test
Of all of history's searchlights,
Of all that the years set free—
The women who sealed the heart of the South
In the shrine of the U. D. C.

STATE EMBLEM:
EGLANTINE

"We care not whence they came,
Dear in their lifeless clay:
Whether unknown or known to fame,
Their cause and country still the same,
They died — and wore the Gray."

— FATHER RYAN.

STATE MOTTO:
"HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

116843

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/minutesoftwentys0000vari

CONTENTS

Aid to registration 7
Annual meetiing North Carolina Division 5
Application blank 9
Chapters and leaders, Children of the Confederacy 226
Chapter officers 196
Children's evening 88
Constitution and by-laws 243
Districts 184
General prizes, Children of the Confederacy 91
Greetings 84
Historical Evening 89
Memorials 174
Officers 4, 194
Officers since organization 234

REPORTS:

Auditing committee 34
Children's chapters 155
Committee to select U. D. C. headquarters 75
Confederate Women's Home 48
Corresponding secretary 21
Courtesy committee 82
Credentials committee 71
Director of children's work 44
Director of Jefferson Davis monument fund 78
Director of World War records 76
District directors 96
Dixie highway committee 69
Educational committee 35
Executive committee 41, 43
First vice-president 82
Gettysburg monument committee 67
Historian 38
Jefferson Davis highway committee 69
Jefferson Davis monument fund 78
President 14
Purchasing and advisory committee of Soldiers' Home 52
Purchasing committee of Old Ladies' Home 62
Recording secretary 20
Recorder of crosses 40
Regent of North Carolina room 63
Registrar 21
Sanatorium free bed fund 54
Soldiers Home committee 58
State director of "Women of the South in War Times" 74
Stationery committee 52
Statistical and financial 116
Supplementary, of chapters 118
Textbook committee 47
Third vice-president 37
Treasurer 25
Vice-regent of North Carolina room 65

Resolutions from Jefferson Davis highway committee 80
Roll call 11
Standing committees 186
State prizes, Children of the Confederacy 90, 92
Things to be remembered 6
Welcome evening 10
Where to obtain blanks 7

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION U. D. C

OFFICERS

Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, 1st Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. L. B. Newell, 2nd Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. C. Rodman, 3rd Vice-President.....Washington
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. R. E. Little, Treasurer .....Wadesboro
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Historian.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. H. M. London, Custodian of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.....Lenoir
Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Director of C. of C.....Morehead City

HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. P. Roberts.....Gatesville
Mrs. William Overman.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ella Broadnax.....Greensboro

HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville
Mrs. John Thorpe.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....Weldon

HONORARY HISTORIANS

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Hillsboro

POET LAUREATE

Mrs. Thomas M. Brockman.....Gastonia

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington on April 28, 1897, by Mrs. William M. Parsley, who was elected President. Twenty-six annual conventions have been held as follows:

Wilmington, October 13, 1897—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Washington, October 12, 1898—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Henderson, October 11, 1899, President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Raleigh, October 10, 1900—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Charlotte, October 8, 1901—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

New Bern, October 15, 1902—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

Asheville, October 14, 1903—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Fayetteville, October 27, 1904—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Morganton, October 3, 1905—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Durham, October 6, 1906—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Greensboro, October 9, 1907—President, Mrs. W. S. Parker, Henderson.

Goldsboro, October 14, 1908—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Wilmington, October 13, 1909—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Rocky Mount, October 12, 1910—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Winston-Salem, October 25, 1911—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Salisbury, October 9, 1912—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Tarboro, October 8, 1913—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Raleigh, October 14, 1914—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Charlotte, October 6, 1915—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Gastonia, October 11, 1916—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Kinston, October 10, 1917—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

Wilson, April 30, 1919—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

High Point, October 8, 1919—President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Kinston.

New Bern, October 6, 1920—President, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Kinston.
Winston-Salem, October 25, 1921—President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia.
Wilmington, October 10, 1922—President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia.

The next Convention of the North Carolina Division will be held in Greensboro the second Wednesday in October, 1923. The next General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy will be held in Washington, D. C., the third week of November, 1923.

THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED

Chapter Presidents are requested to note especially:

Chapter Presidents will remember that all taxes, both State and General, must be paid to the State Treasurer before votes can be counted in Convention. These taxes *must* be paid before September 1, or votes are lost State taxes are now 30 cents and General taxes 20 cents, making 50 cents to be sent for each member to the State Treasury. At the same time, send $1.00 for each Chapter to Sinking Fund.

Money must be sent by Postoffice Money Order only.

All members must be registered to vote them.

All Chapter Registrars must, by September 15th of each year, send a correct list of members to the State Registrar.

All money for any and all causes, must be sent to Mrs. R. E. Little, State Treasurer, Wadesboro, not to Chairmen of Committees or to private individuals. State for what causes.

U. D. C. Membership Certificates cost 25 cents. *This amount must accompany application.*

All Chapter elections must be held at regular or called meetings in October. This is very important, to get correct list in Minutes, both General and State.

Do not fail to notify the President of your hostess Chapter by September 15 how many delegates will attend the Convention.

When desiring information regarding the Soldiers' Home, write to Miss Martha Haywood, Raleigh, N. C. When desiring information regarding the Confederate Women's Home, write to Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Fayetteville.

District meetings will be held in the spring. All leaders are urged to hold these meetings, and reports should be sent at once to the State President.

Please publish lists of scholarships in local papers.

Send in applications for scholarships to Mrs. L. B. Newell, Charlotte, Chairman of Education, before May 1, and reports of scholar-

ship and medals given before June 15. North Carolina adopted the official U. D. C. medal, and blanks may be obtained from Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, First Vice-President, Wilmington. Confine Chapter reports to the space given on one side of the blank, and do not exceed 150 words.

WHERE TO OBTAIN BLANKS

Write to Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President, Rocky Mount, for Charter Applications.

Write to Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary, 409 East Henderson St., Salisbury, for Chapter Report Blanks and Credential Blanks.

Write to Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar, Graham, for application and demit blanks. U. D. C. application blanks are 2 cents each.

Write to Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Morehead City, N. C., for Children's Application Blanks, at one-half cent each, and Children's Certificates, at 25 cents each.

Write Mrs. H. M. London, Raleigh, N. C., for all Crosses of Honor papers. The bestowal of Crosses of Honor to Descendants should be stressed this year.

Write to Mrs. T. A. Cooper, Chairman on Stationery, Rocky Mount, for Chapter Stationery.

Write to Mrs. F. E. Ross, Second Vice-President-General, 1459 Orange Grove Ave., Riverside, Cal., for U. D. C., badges.

Write to Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, First Vice-President, Wilmington, for printed permits, which must be used in ordering badges.

All orders will be returned to the Chapter President. No individual orders filled, nor sample cuts sent.

Prices without bar, $4.50 each; with bar, $5.50. No checks will be accepted, only money orders. Those wishing the badges registered should include 10 cents for registry fee.

Write to Mrs. R. Philip Holt, Director for North Carolina, Rocky Mount, for World War Record Blanks.

AIDS TO REGISTRATION

The Camp of an endorsing Veteran cannot be accepted in place of the Veteran's Company or Regiment. (See Article IV, Section 3.)

Written Demits cannot be accepted; only printed Demits bearing the applicant's record will be accepted.

Great nieces are *now* eligible. Great-great-nieces and cousins-in-law are *not* eligible.

Papers must be in the hands of the Registrar by September 15, or the Registrar cannot have time to attend to them.

Be sure to send all Applications or Demits accepted by the Chapter to Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar, Graham, for registration.

Under rule for registration, all applications must be signed by the applicant herself. No exception to this rule can be made by either the State Registrar or the President of Chapter.

Application Blanks of old members, never registered before should bear the date of the year they joined and be signed by the then President and the Secretary, if possible; in case the President and Secretary are dead, the applicant must go with her Chapter President before a Notary Public, and upon exhibiting the records showing that such a person joined the Chapter at that time make affidavit of the same, receiving the Notary's seal. Let their new papers be marked "duplicate, original lost." The Credentials Committee named at that time should be omitted. By no means register as joining at the present time.

All application blanks, whether for old or new members, must be sent to the Division Registrar. When old members have to be registered, copies of their papers are all that is needed. No certificate, whether new or in duplicate, can date back of the date when issued by the Registrar-General in office at the time. No registration of old members can date back, but date of admission is retained on back of application.

All members shall fill out three application blanks, one to be kept by the Chapter, one for the State Registrar, and one for the General Registrar. All three will, however, have to be sent, so as to be numbered and returned.

Certificates of Membership shall be issued by the organization as soon as membership has been granted.

After applications have been signed by Chapter Officers, they shall be sent to the Division Registrar, accompanied by a fee of twenty-five (25) cents for Certificate of Membership.

Division Registrar shall sign and record said papers, return one to Chapter Registrar, retain one for the Division files, and forward the third together with the twenty-five (25) cents, to the Registrar General.

The Registrar-General, from this record, if approved by her, shall fill out Certificate of Membership, which shall be signed by the President-General and herself, and shall forward same to the Division President.

The Division President shall sign and forward to the Chapter President, who shall sign and obtain signature of Chapter Registrar and deliver Certificate to applicant.

Division Registrar must sign and forward all the papers to Registrar-General, and no member can be invited as such to a Chapter meeting, nor can dues be received from her, until application is returned, signed by the Registrar-General.

This registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of the Chapter on Floor of Convention.

APPLICATION BLANK FOR MEMBERSHIP, FILLED IN PROPERLY

(Applicants must fill out all Blanks and Sign with Ink.)

To the Officers and Members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy:

No. 6. Located at Maury, County of Greene, State of North Carolina.

I, the undersigned, would most respectfully petition to become a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Andrew Jackson Chapter, North Carolina Division; and, if accepted, do hereby promise a strict compliance with the laws and usages of this organization.

I was born on the 20th day of March, 1870, Town, Maury, County. Greene, State, North Carolina. I am the daughter of John Smith, who belonged to Company G. 13 Reg. N. C. Vols. My present address is Smithtown, County of Lee, State, N. C.

Remarks explaining any of above: My father served all four years of the War, and was wounded twice; captured at Chancellorsville, and imprisoned at Fort Delaware; was paroled July 7, 1865.

(Signed) JULIA LONG.

Recommended by J. B. Brown, Co. K, 7 Reg. N. C. Vols.; James Jones, Co. F, 14 Reg. N. C. Vols.

We, the Committee on Credentials, find that the above applicant, Julia Long, is worthy of membership.

MARY J. MYERS,
LIZZIE JONES,
REBECCA BROWN
Credentials Committee

WELCOME EVENING

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 10

Sunday School Annex, First Baptist Church

BANQUET, 8:30 O'CLOCK

Invocation, Rev. Dr. A. D. P. Gilmore, Pastor First Presbyterian Church.

Addresses of Welcome:
Mrs. T. L. Speiden, President Cape Fear Chapter, U. D. C.
Mr. James H. Cowan, Mayor of City.

Vocal Solo, Selected, Mrs. Louis Hanson.

Greetings from Civic and Commercial Organizations.

Greetings from Women's Organizations.

Addresses:
General Julian S. Carr, Commander-in-Chief, U. C. V.
General William A. Smith, Commander, N. C. Division, U. C. V.
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Johnston Pettigrew Chapter, U. D. C.

Duet, selected, Miss Ann Gibbons and Mrs. J. B. Fenley.

Responses to Address of Welcome, Mrs. Peter Gorrell.

Presentation of Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson, President North Carolina Division, U. D. C., Mrs. F. L. Huggins.

Presentation of Mrs. F. M. Williams, Registrar-General, Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson.

Vocal Solo, selected, Miss Karen Poole.

A Toast to the Mothers of the Confederacy, Mrs. Thos. Brockman, Poet Laureate, N. C. Division, U. D. C.

Announcements, Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson.

MINUTES

OF THE

TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

[Silver Anniversary]

OF THE

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1922

FIRST DAY—Morning Session

The Twenty-sixth Annual Convention of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was called to order Wednesday, October 11, 1922, in the First Baptist Church of Wilmington, N. C., at 10 o'clock A. M., Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, presiding.

After a very beautiful solo by Mrs. E. K. Bryant, the invocation was pronounced by the Rev. J. R. Mallett, rector of St. John's Episcopal Church, and the Convention joined in the reading of the ritual of the organization, led by the President.

The roll was called by the Recording Secretary and showed 9 State officers present, 51 Chapters and 10 Children's Chapters represented.

The following Chapters answered:

ROLL CALL

Asheville Chapter.....Asheville
Fannie Patton Chapter.....Asheville
Pender County Chapter.....Burgaw
Charles F. Fisher Chapter.....Burlington

Fort Macon Chapter.....Beaufort
Stonewall Jackson Chapter.....Charlotte
Ashford-Sillers Chapter.....Clinton
Julian S. Carr Chapter.....Durham
Gus Floyd Chapter.....Fairmont
Faison-Hicks Chapter.....Faison
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter.....Fayetteville
Gastonia Chapter.....Gastonia
Thomas Ruffin Chapter.....Goldsboro
Graham Chapter.....Graham
Guilford Chapter.....Greensboro
George B. Singletary Chapter.....Greenville
Halifax Chapter.....Halifax
Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter.....Hendersonville
Abel A. Shuford Chapter.....Hickory
High Point Chapter.....High Point
Al Britton Sugg Chapter.....Hookerton
A. M. Waddell Chapter.....Kinston
Z. B. Vance Chapter.....Lenoir
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter.....Littleton
Robeson County Chapter.....Lumberton
McDowell Chapter.....Marion
Battle of Bentonville Chapter.....Mooresville
Emiline J. Pigott Chapter.....Morehead City
Mount Airy Chapter.....Mount Airy
Newbern Chapter.....Newbern
Ransom Sherrill Chapter.....Newton
Neuse Chapter.....Oriental
Raeford Chapter.....Raeford
Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter.....Raleigh
Red Springs Chapter.....Red Springs
Pee Dee Guards Chapter.....Rockingham
Bethel Heroes Chapter.....Rocky Mount
Person County Chapter.....Roxboro
Robert F. Hoke Chapter.....Salisbury
Cleveland Guards Chapter.....Shelby
John W. Bryant Chapter.....Spring Hope
Greene County Chapter.....Snow Hill
B. H. Cathey Chapter.....Sylva
William Dorsey Pender Chapter.....Tarboro
Brierfield Chapter.....Thomasfield
Anson County Chapter.....Wadesboro
Pamlico Chapter.....Washington
Junius Daniel Chapter.....Weldon

Cape Fear Chapter.....Wilmington
John W. Dunham Chapter.....Wilson
James B. Gordon Chapter.....Winston-Salem

NOTE: Several other Chapters were represented by unaccredited delegates.

The following Children's Chapters, through their Leaders, responded to the roll call:

Robert E. Lee Chapter.....Asheville
Julia Jackson Chapter.....Charlotte
J. D. Moore Chapter.....Gastonia
Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter.....Lenoir
Alford Rowland Chapter.....Lumberton
John Alexander Fleming Chapter.....Marion
Col. B. Y. Graves Chapter.....Mount Airy
Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter.....Rocky Mount
Junior Confederate Chapter.....Wilson
George Davis Chapter.....Wilmington

Manly's Battery Chapter, Raleigh, and Frank Bennett Chapter, Wadesboro, were unofficially represented.

The following Districts responded through their Leaders:

District No. 1—Mrs. E. L. McKee.
District No. 3—Mrs. I. W. Faison.
District No. 5—Miss Mary Henderson.
District No. 6—Mrs. J. D. Kernodle.
District No. 10—Mrs. H. M. London.
District No. 11—Miss Cornelia McMillan.
District No. 13—Mrs. R. Philip Holt.
District No. 14—Mrs. Charles Wallace.

Each Director responded by coming forward and presenting to Mrs. E. W. Burkheimer, Custodian of Flags, the flag of her District, telling briefly what her flag represented; this being a charming and colorful bit of pageantry introduced this year at the suggestion of Mrs. T. W. Wilson, President.

At the request of the President the following were introduced to the Convention: The Executive Board, General Officers, Former Presidents, Confederate Veterans, and other honored guests.

The Credentials Committee's report then was called for and was read by Mrs. J. Hicks Bunting, Chairman.

The report was accepted, subject to corrections.

Mrs. Wilson, the President, then expressed herself as "very happy indeed to have the pleasure of presenting to the Division, Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, daughter of the beloved founder and first President of the North Carolina Division, Mrs. W. M. Parsley." Mrs. Sprunt acknowledged with heartfelt appreciation the enthusiastic welcome accorded to her by the Convention.

Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell, Second Vice-President, was called to the chair and presided while the President, Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson, read her report.

Daughters of the North Carolina Division:

At Winston-Salem you again placed in my keeping the leadership of this Division, and now another year has passed; October, the harvest month of our U. D. C. year, is upon us and again we are assembled in Convention, bearing the sheaves which we have gleaned from the fields of opportunity—precious sheaves, records of your deeds from which let us hope may be gathered inspiration to press on to other harvest seasons.

Since the Daughters of the historic Cape Fear Chapter opened their homekeeping hearts to the Division and said, "Come, celebrate this silver anniversary with us," I have felt that this was done in the spirit of the beloved and honored Division Mother, whose Daughters of the Cape Fear have ever been loyal to their priceless heritage. And my prayer has been that, as we come together, the records of our deeds for this year and for this administration of 1920-1922 may be sifted of all that might be dross, that they may be as silvery sheaves upon this home-altar, the impress of which will for all time bear testimony to the worthiness and high ideals of the Daughters of North Carolina.

During the year we have been bereft of one of our honorary presidents, Mrs. William Dorsey Pender, whose death occurred on the anniversary of that of her distinguished husband, General Pender. The remains of both lie in the old Calvary Church-yard at Tarboro. Expressions of sympathy have been tendered to bereaved members as follows: Mrs. L. F. Long, our Division Treasurer, upon the death of her son and only child; General Julian S. Carr, Commander-in-Chief of the United Confederate Veterans, upon the death of his son, Julian Carr, Jr.; General Carr also was remembered during his long and serious illness; Mrs. Henry L. Riggins, hostess last year to this division in Convention assembled

at Winston-Salem, bereft of her husband, Capt. Henry L. Riggins, who was an honorary member of this organization and for whom one of the scholarships maintained by this Division has been named.

The standard of this Division assures your President of many courtesies wherever she may go, and it was a privilege to represent you in General Convention at St. Louis last November, immediately following the State Convention at Winston-Salem. The inspiration gathered there has served as an impetus to renewed efforts for the work of this Division. At that time it was my pleasure to serve on two general committees, viz.: as a member of the Credentials Committee and as Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions of Thanks.

Through a letter sent to chapters I gave you a detailed report of that Convention, but allow me to call attention to the high standard which as a Division we are to live up to. The beautiful Loving Cup before you was won for the greatest number of new members between the ages of eighteen and twenty-five years. This is the second time this cup has been awarded to North Carolina. Your Historian would not have you forget that the beautiful medal for the best essay on the Confederate Navy was awarded to North Carolina, as was also the Peace Prize, and the beautifully bound book awarded to the Director of "Women of the South in War Times." Also the three best prizes for the children's work, viz.: the Ricks Banner and the Bettie Marriott Whitehead and the Tempe Battle Marriott prizes. This year the list of prizes, both State and general, exceed in number and attractiveness any previous list, and I trust they have proved an incentive to even greater activity.

It was my pleasure to outline this year's work in calendar form and to present this to you with the hope of encouraging you to take up the work in a systematic way, endeavoring to complete some special object each month. The many demands upon the woman of today make system necessary to any work, and I have been gratified over expressions from various Chapters and Directors as to the helpfulness of this plan.

I wish that I might say to you all that is in my heart to say of the splendid coöperation of my Executive Board. They have joined me in a continuation of the policy of last year, and together we have endeavored to heed the admonitions of the seer of old who said: "Enlarge the place of thy tent and let them stretch forth the curtains of thine habitations; spare not, lengthen thy cords and strengthen thy stakes." To this end I have upheld to you the policy of our President General, viz.: to organize Chapters composed of members from eighteen to twenty-five years of age.

One such Chapter is in formation but not yet quite completed, the Laura Little Chapter of Wadesboro.

The following Chapters have been organized and chartered: In the Seventh District, the Pee Dee Guards Chapter of Rockingham; Eleventh District, the Gus Floyd Chapter of Fairmont; Sixteenth District, the Albritton Sugg Chapter of Hookerton. Up to the present date I have signed this year 749 certificates for new members. This record, added to that of last year, gives a total of 9 new Chapters, 4 reinstated Chapters, and 1,613 new members added to the Division under this administration. I also signed, for the Children of the Confederacy, 727 certificates for new members this year, and 11 new Chapters have been organized and fully registered.

It is not my purpose to include an account of the work accomplished by the Officers, Directors and Chairmen, but among the various reports to be heard, I invite your special attention to that of your Registrar, your Director of children's work, and your Second Vice-President. Your Registrar has a wonderful report; one that will forever place this Division high on the records of State and General Registration, therefore making a more perfect organization. I have requested that in giving her report for this year your Registrar also will give totals for the two years of splendid service which she has given you. Keeping within the requirements of the general organization, your Director of children's work has perfected a system of bookkeeping which has placed the work on a firm foundation on which to build for years to come. The work of your Second Vice-President is heartily commended to you as a step forward in raising the standard of the educational work.

Early in May an Executive Board meeting was held in Greensboro, at which time the work was discussed and plans formulated which will be presented to you by your Secretary in the form of recommendations. I beg your careful consideration of all recommendations presented to you by the Executive Board, for they are the result of experience and thought offered in the interest of the advancement of the Division work.

Some of the most pleasant memories of my administration are connected with the District Meetings. They are inspirational and feed the life of the Division, just as the Division life feeds that of the General Organization. I can never praise too much the work of the District Directors; their close touch and splendid cooperation with the chapters and Division enable them to advance every cause. This year I attended several of these meetings, and regretted exceedingly that I could not attend every one held.

I was delighted to visit both the Confederate Homes again this year. At the Soldiers' Home the transformation wrought by the improvements was both striking and pleasing. The Veterans were warm in their praise of the care and attention they were receiving, and especially praised our U. D. C. Chairman. At the Woman's Home I had the pleasure of being a guest at luncheon in company with some other Daughters. We had a delightful time with the dear old ladies, who seem to enjoy their home and think of it as a real home. They were greatly interested in the prospect of furnishings for the two spacious sun parlors, which had just been completed. You will have full reports from these homes through the respective Chairmen.

The Chairman of our Text-Book Committee has worked along double lines this year, having the hearty coöperation of her own committee and that of the Rutherford History Committee, of which she is a member, and I commend to you her report and plan of work. In May I went to Raleigh, and in company with your Historian and several members of the Text-Book Committee, appeared before the State Board of Education and was gratified to hear Doctor Brooks announce the elimination of Muzzy's History from the State schools. I am sure Doctor Brooks has the sincere appreciation of every Daughter in the State for his coöperation, his interest, and his successful effort. At that meeting this Division went on record as declaring unabated and everlasting interest in the histories that are to be taught to the children of this State, and an appeal was made to the Board that only United States histories that are true and fair to all sections be selected. Daughters, this is one of the most important phases of our work; it is a work that requires watchfulness and patience—a work that will continue until American historians shall give justice to Southern history.

In the early spring I received a communication from General Smith, Commander of the N. C. Division, U. C. V., in which he sought the help of the Daughters of the State in the reorganization of Camps and in helping the Veterans on to Richmond—expenses paid, and where possible, the gray uniform supplied. I presented this to you by letter and discussed it at District and Chapter meetings; and, of course, you responded nobly, for whenever did Daughters of North Carolina fail our beloved Veterans of the 60's? Many were the Veterans who went to Richmond happier and more comfortable because of your care of them, your efforts in their behalf. Also, several Camps were reinstated, and General Smith has expressed himself as very much gratified over your ready response.

A few weeks ago some confusion was caused by the action of the Mary Custis Lee Chapter, U. D. C., of Lexington, Va., in protesting the work for the enlarging and fireproofing the Lee Memorial Chapel. In an effort to correct this I sent out a Chapter letter calling attention to the fact that our work for this Memorial is official U. D. C. work and not to be interfered with by unofficial protests. I trust that your Director has a report to make that will prove North Carolina Daughters appreciate the privilege of having a part in this wonderful, this worthy Memorial. I trust that during this Convention our obligations to some of our general work for monument funds may be fully met and others greatly advanced. You will hear, through the Directors for these monuments, detailed reports.

In State Monument work we have endeavored to stress the Gettysburg and the Stars and Bars Memorial funds, and it is the hope of the Director and Chairman for these funds that you will at this Convention take action that will place these monuments on a basis that will assure the erection of both at no distant day.

The amount pledged to the General fund for Confederate Woman's relief, which was $100, has been paid. The President General tells us that unless the Divisions sell more copies of "The Women of the South in War Times," the prizes offered by the publisher can not be awarded. In this I trust that you will respond to the plea of your State Director, who also is the Chairman General for this book.

It is to be regretted that your Treasurer can not be present at this Convention, but you will hear her report and will realize what faithful and efficient three years' service she has rendered.

I am glad that among the worthy objects of our organization we find the word "social"—to cherish the ties of friendship among our members and to interpret it in another sense, that of extending friendship to other organizations. Last November it was my pleasure to again extend greetings for you to the State Convention, Daughters of the American Revolution, this time assembled in Convention in my home town, where I had the pleasure as your President of being an honor guest of my own Chapter, D. A. R. On Lee-Jackson Day it was my privilege to address the Veterans of my own county. On May 10 I attended the Memorial exercises at home and assisted the Veterans of the county in the reorganization of their Camp. At the State Federation of Women's Clubs I represented you for one evening.

During the year I have had many invitations from both Districts and chapters. While it was impossible to accept all, I did accept as many as I could, and placed the work and its needs before

the Daughters to the best of my ability. And at such times I have been the recipient of honors expressed in receptions, teas, luncheons, beautiful flowers, and the warm and delightful hospitality of many homes. In June I attended the General Reunion of the Confederate Veterans in Richmond, where I was shown every honor due your President. I served on the staff of the State Commander, Gen. William A. Smith, and also as Matron of Honor to the Second Brigade, commanded by General Alston. I felt you were signally honored in that your President carried the Veterans' Division flag for General Smith. And also as your President I was an honor guest at some beautiful dinner parties. While in Richmond I was glad to attend the laying of the corner-stone of the Maury Monument, and to visit the Confederate Museum and the Battle Abbey. For the State Reunion recently held in Asheville, I was appointed by General Alston as Matron of Honor to the Second Brigade, a courtesy which I am pleased to acknowledge. The date of that Reunion came so near this Convention that I found it impossible to attend except for the banquet given the Veterans on Tuesday evening at Battery Park, at which time I represented you in a toast to our Veterans.

During the year appeals have come to me which deserve consideration, but to which we are not obligated as a Division. Among these I commend to you the World War Veterans at Oteen and the Near East Relief.

My two years of service as your President will cease with the closing of the Birmingham Convention, November 18. Since first your mantle of leadership fell upon me I have worn it as a sacred trust, consecrated to the high ideals of our organization. Always I have realized that in maintaining the standard of this Division there must be no standing still—to stand still is to falter—but that always we must press on through the years to our ultimate goal.

And so I have consecrated my time and my thought to the best interest of the Division as I have seen it. And now I do not mind telling you that I have dreamed dreams and had my heart set on their fulfillment. With the Registrar I saw a complete registration of every old member both in General and in State, filed in loose-leaf binders. I went further, and visioned such a registration for every chapter. With the Director of C. of C. I saw a Children's Chapter for every Mother Chapter and these with complete registration and certificates. With your Second Vice-President I caught a glimpse of a better basis for our Educational work, including the completion of the Hero Fund. With the Text-Book Chairman I could see a sentiment created in favor of better histories from

which to teach our children, and with our Historian there was a great ingathering of precious memories with which to enrich our Historic Halls. I visioned better things for our Confederate Homes and those outside the Homes. And, too, I saw a beautiful Stars and Bars Memorial keeping watch at Louisburg, and far on the way a Monument rising higher and higher at Gettysburg.

Because of your coöperation, your loyalty and zeal, some of these things have come true; others are not quite completed; but, Daughters, I have faith in you—faith in the love which everywhere binds the hearts of the loyal U. D. C.—faith in your courage to do and dare, and I look with confidence to the fulfillment of these dreams.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. THOS. W. WILSON,
President N. C. Div., U. D. C.

Upon conclusion of this splendid report, the Convention rose and extended to Mrs. Wilson a hearty vote of thanks for the noble and splendid work she has done for the Division. Mrs. Wilson then exhibited to the Convention the Alexander Allen Faris Loving Cup won by the Division for the greatest number of new members between the ages of 18 and 25 years. This has been won by the N. C. Division twice out of the three years it has been offered. Mrs. Wilson urged the Chapters to use their very best endeavor and to report all new members before the Birmingham Convention, as determined effort may hold this Loving Cup in North Carolina another year. Mrs. F. M. Williams also asked that the Division do all possible to keep this Cup in North Carolina.

The Recording Secretary's report was called for, which report was read and accepted.

RECORDING SECRETARY'S REPORT

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

The report of the Recording Secretary must include work done by my predecessor, Mrs. John H. Anderson. She arranged and had printed and distributed the Minutes of the Winston-Salem Convention, as provided for in the Constitution. A list of Chapter officers of the Division was sent to the Secretary General for the

General Minutes. Three new Chapters have been chartered and eleven Children's Chapters registered. I have attended and kept the Minutes of two Executive Board meetings.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY HENDERSON,
Rec. Sec. N. C. Div., U. D. C.

The Corresponding Secretary read her report, which was accepted with thanks.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY'S REPORT

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

In coming to you again with a report I want first to express my sincere appreciation of the coöperation and hearty response I have had from the Chapters throughout the State during the past year, and want to express my sincere thanks to one and all. It has been a great pleasure to aid in a small way in so great a work as that of the Daughters of the Confederacy, and may we ever carry forward this grand and noble work.

Since October, 1921, I have written 564 letters; 174 post cards and 7 telegrams.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. D. M. JONES,
Cor. Sec. N. C. Div., U. D. C.

Mrs. Bell, the Registrar, read her report. Mrs. F. M. Williams, Registrar General, stated that North Carolina has done well in her registration and commended Mrs. Bell's excellent work, but also urged that the work be pushed forward until we attain the 100 per cent registration.

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

I bring to you this year, not the report that I had hoped so earnestly to bring, but, after all, one that reflects credit upon the Division. While we have not registered as many new members nor organized as many new chapters this year as last, still, we have just cause to be proud of our work in the registration of both new and old members. There have been in all 776 registries. Six hundred and eighty-three were new members added by application, 8 came by demit from other States, 43 were transfers from one Chapter to another, and 42 were old members registered on Chapter Roll but not in the State. Thirty-three certificates of

membership have been secured for old members that never had received one. Three new Chapters have been organized. The Pee Dee Guards of Rockingham, the Gus Floyd of Fairmont, and the Albritton Sugg of Hookerton.

But the work which has held first place in the heart of your Division Registrar has been the re-registration of old members. If you recall my report of last year, I expressed the belief that before this Convention every active Chapter in the Division would be re-registered. I have worked long and late to bring to a fulfillment that prophecy. If you note carefully this report you will see that I have not entirely failed. I bring to you today 64 Chapters perfectly re-registered in the triple applications ready for the loose-leaf binders, making a total of 5,654 re-registered members. Twelve Chapters have not sent in all members re-registered—only the active living members. Eight have sent in some records, but not all. Thirteen Chapters have never responded to any call nor sent any report of their work in the two years that I have been Registrar, so they can not be considered active—at least very much so. You will see that leaves about 20 active Chapters that have not re-registered. Some of these have caught the vision and are even now working on their records, and I feel sure that at the next Convention your new Registrar will present to you the realization of my dream—a perfectly re-registered Division. The Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte, wins the prize for the greatest number of new members, having gained 63; while Green County Chapter, Snow Hill, with 100 per cent increase, claims the prize for greatest percentage of increase.

It is impossible to give an accurate statement of the number of members, as some Chapters failed to report. Below is a statement, as nearly correct as it is possible to secure, showing a total membership of 6,625:

No.	No. Chapters in State	New Members	Total Members
3—Cape Fear, Wilmington	1	45	206
43—Pamlico, Washington	2	4	77
78—Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury	3	....	85
95—Johnston Pettigrew, Raleigh	4	6	102
104—Asheville, Asheville	5	44	294
142—Vance County, Henderson	..	....	31
204—New Bern, New Bern	6	5	136
211—James B. Gordon, Winston-Salem	7	23	169
214—Dodson Ramseur, Concord	8	8	69
220—Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte	9	63	244

259—Winnie Davis, Pittsboro	10	6	93
276—Statesville, Statesville	11	8	91
301—Guilford County, Greensboro	12	21	152
201—Samuel McDowell Tate, Morganton	13	....	44
312—George B. Singletary, Greenville	14	18	49
324—Robert E. Lee, Lexington	15	5	39
335—George P. Anderson, Hillsboro	16	1	20
334—Z. B. Vance, Lenoir	17	11	68
348—C. C. Blacknall, Kittrell	18	....	20
349—Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro	19	3	90
355—Julian F. Carr, Durham	20	4	59
357—Anson County, Wadesboro	21	1	32
374—John W. Dunham, Wilson	22	22	189
382—Alfred Moore Waddell, Kinston	23	40	118
409—Granville Greys, Oxford	24	....	20
443—Cleveland Guards, Shelby	25	1	108
477—Southern Stars, Lincolnton	26	....	41
483—J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville	27	7	85
489—Bell Battery, Edenton	28	....	28
517—Joseph J. Davis, Louisburg	29	1	50
536—Red Springs, Red Springs	30	....	40
538—James Kenan, Warsaw	31	2	28
539—Faison-Hicks, Faison	32	1	22
540—Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill	33	8	32
586—Rockingham, Reidsville	34	....	50
600—Junius Daniel, Weldon	25	4	42
581—Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy	36	3	53
633—William Dorsey Pender, Tarboro	37	3	110
635—Frank M. Byrd, Windsor	38	....	30
636—Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount	39	4	179
646—Davis Dickinson Mills, Rutherfordton	40	1	34
636—Ransom Sherrill, Newton	41	3	70
657—Jefferson Davis, Whiteville	42	4	57
761—Pender County, Burgaw	43	4	46
766—Monroe, Monroe	44	5	59
787—Perquimans, Hertford	45	....	24
801—Chicora, Dunn	46	1	49
818—Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville	47	7	80
821—Margaret Davis Hayes, Hendersonville	48	4	47
834—Confederate Greys, Mt. Olive	49	1	34
860—Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck	50	....	46
882—Henry L. Wyatt, Selma	51	....	35
905—Scotland, Laurinburg	52	9	32
928—Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton	53	6	49

636—William A. Allen, Kenansville	54	....	24
938—Warren County, Warrenton	55	....	54
940—Haywood County, Waynesville	56	4	45
942—Robinson, Lumberton	57	15	76
943—Person County, Roxboro	58	6	38
944—Graham, Graham	59	5	43
955—Gastonia, Gastonia	60	10	225
1023—Albemarle, Albemarle	61	....	74
1031—Randolph, Ashboro	62	1	46
1036—High Point, High Point	63	7	76
1047—Emeline J. Pigott, Morehead City	64	19	122
1015—Sanders Holt, Smithfield	65	3	36
1096—Frank N. Parker, Enfield	66	8	60
1129—Chalmers Glenn, Leaksville Spray	68	12	48
1133—Ashford Sillers, Clinton	67	4	39
1151—Briar Field, Thomasville	69	5	57
1152—Caswell County, Yanceyville	70	....	21
1207—D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City	71	....	50
1221—Abel A. Shuford, Hickory	72	17	102
1213—Hertford County, Winton	73	....	22
1232—Halifax, Halifax	74	4	37
1234—Norfleet Harrell, Murfreesboro	75	....	27
1277—Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain	76	9	67
1279—Raeford, Raeford	77	3	51
1314—Harnett, Lillington	78	....	21
1353—Transylvania, Brevard	79	3	78
1364—McDowell, Marion	80	2	52
1376—Wilkes Valley Guards, Wilkesboro	81	10	50
1472—Trenton, Trenton	82	....	17
1477—Onslow Guards, Jacksonville	83	2	17
1481—Ashley Horne, Clayton	Reported dead.		
1494—China Grove, China Grove	84	7	29
1565—Joseph B. Cherry, Merry Hill	86	....	37
1552—Highland Boys, St. Pauls	85	4	25
1578—W. A. Enlow, Dillsboro	87	5	21
1592—John N. Whitford, Pollocksville	88	....	40
1618—Stanly Patriots, Norwood	Reported dead.		
1635—Duplin Rifles, Rose Hill	89	....	16
1640—Chas. F. Fisher, Burlington	90	15	63
1651—B. B. Cathey, Sylva	91	1	40
1597—Wm. B. Roberts, Statesville	92	....	22
1692—John W. Bryant, Spring Hope	93	....	43
1698—Nash, Middlesex	94	....	18
1699—Fannie Patton, Asheville	95	11	66

1704—Robert H. Ricks, Nashville	96	1	48
1709—Green County, Snow Hill	97	21	42
1713—Neuse, Oriental	98	6	20
1714—Fort Macon, Beaufort	99	4	47
—Capt. James W. Cooper, Murphey	100	....	9
1721—Aulander, Aulander	101	5	24
1921—Cary, Cary	102	1	11
1730—Ahoskie, Ahoskie	103	3	18
1733—Col. G. F. Whitfield, La Grange	104	....	45
1752—Rebecca Winbourne, Farmville	105	....	32
—Lee County, Sanford	106	11	26
1767—Gus Floyd, Fairmont	107	33	33
1722—The Pee Dee Guards, Rockingham	108	29	29
1776—Albritton Sugg, Hookerton	109	8	8
Active Chapters	109	....	....
Total Membership	....	....	6,625

And now, as the time draws near to place into another's keeping this sacred charge, I wish to thank you one and all for the confidence bestowed upon me, and to assure you that it has been a pleasure to serve you in my small way. The many kind words and expressions of loyalty from you, dear Daughters, always will linger with me and make life sweeter for having known and served you and the Confederacy of our own Southland.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. D. G. BELL,
Registrar N. C. Div., U. D. C.

The Registrar's report was accepted with a rising vote of thanks.

In the absence of the Treasurer, Mrs. L. F. Long, her report and letter were read by the Recording Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT

MEMBERSHIP, RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND BALANCES, NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, U. D. C., SEPT. 15, 1922

FUNDS (Membership 5,797)	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	BALANCES
General Taxes	$ 1,159.40	$ 1,159.40	$ .....
State Taxes	1,739.10	1,739.10	.....
Sinkage	305.12	.....	305.12
Removal of Soldiers, Ind.	54.00	54.00	.....

Nurse, Con. Women's Home	$ 46.00	$ 46.00	$.....
Jefferson Davis Monument	351.75	351.75	.....
Sanatorium Free Bed	857.71	548.50	309.21
Con. Women's Relief	100.00	100.00	.....
Publicity	8.50	8.50	.....
Gettysburg Monument	2,301.31	4.50	2,296.81
State Educational	645.94	600.00	45.94
Stars and Bars Memorial	202.03	.....	202.03
N. C. Room, Richmond	56.50	56.50	.....
General Educational	21.00	21.00	.....
Cunningham Memorial	96.00	96.00	.....
Hero Fund	1,239.61	975.47	264.14
Care of Soldiers' Graves, at Appomattox	15.00	.....	15.00
Matthew Fontaine Maury Monument	570.58	555.53	15.05
Waterworks, Old Ladies' Home	205.41	.....	205.41
Soldiers' Home	237.00	237.00	.....
Old Ladies' Home	221.00	221.00	.....
Dixie Highway Die	51.00	.....	51.00
State Fund	2,181.81	1,489.14	692.67
State Flag, Sewanee, Tenn.	11.00	11.00	.....
Lee Memorial	642.94	.....	642.94
Special Miscellaneous	88.40	38.00	50.40
Total	$13,408.11	$ 8,312.39	$ 5,095.72
Plus unlocated error			.05
Balance in Farmers and Merchants Bank, Newton, N. C.			$ 5,095.77

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. L. F. Long, *Treasurer.*

TREASURER'S REPORT

Detail of Children of the Confederacy Donations

WATERWORKS AT OLD LADIES' HOME

Burgaw—Burgaw	$ 4.00
Burlington—Stonewall Jackson	10.00
Charlotte—Julia Jackson	50.00
Fayetteville—Annie K. Kyle	10.00
Hickory—Dixie Grays	10.00
Graham—Jacob A. Long	13.50
Jacksonville—Col. S. B. Taylor	1.50
Kinston—Winnie Davis	13.00

Lumberton—Alfred Rowland	$ 5.00	
Mt. Airy—Col. G. Y. Graves	9.35	
Morehead City—Mary F. Hancock	5.00	
New Bern—Jane Hughes	20.00	
Newton—Belle Wilfong	10.00	
Rocky Mount—Junior Bethel Heroes	5.00	
Salisbury—Charles F. Fisher	7.25	
Salisbury—Senior C. of C.	5.00	
Salisbury—Junior C. of C.	5.00	
Spring Hope—Spring Hope	1.00	
Statesville—Davis Centennial	1.90	
Thomasville—Thomasville Grays	2.90	
Tarboro—Dixie Lee	1.75	
Whiteville—Columbus Grays	1.26	
Wilson—Junior Confederate	5.00	
Winston-Salem—Thomas Jethro Brown, Co. B.	3.90	
Winston-Salem—Thomas Jethro Brown, Co. C.	5.00	
		$205.41

MAURY MONUMENT

Asheville—Robert E. Lee	$ 10.00	
Beaufort—Annie C. Lee	10.00	
Charlotte—Julia Jackson	10.00	
Fayetteville—Annie K. Kyle	5.00	
Kinston—Winnie Davis	5.00	
La Grange—Joseph Kinsley	5.00	
Mooresville High School	10.05	
Morehead City—Mary F. Hancock	28.60	
Shelby School Children	15.00	
Spring Hope School Children	2.50	
Statesville—Davis Centennial	5.00	
Pittsboro High School	2.00	
Thomasville—Thomasville Grays	5.00	
Weldon—Eva Davis	5.00	
Wilson—Junior Confederate	10.25	
Winston-Salem—Thomas Jethro Brown, Co. C.	5.00	
Winston-Salem—Thomas Jethro Brown, Co. B.	5.00	
		$138.40

LEE MEMORIAL CHAPEL

Charlotte—Julia Jackson	5.00	
Fayetteville—Annie K. Kyle	5.00	
Lumberton—Alfred Rowland	5.00	
New Bern—Jane Hughes	5.00	
Rocky Mount—Junior Bethel Heroes	5.50	
		$ 25.50

JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT

Charlotte—Julia Jackson	$ 5.00	
Salisbury—Junior C. of C.	5.00	
Salisbury—Senior C. of C.	5.00	
		$ 15.00

GETTSBURG MONUMENT

Asheville—Robert E. Lee	5.00	
Charlotte—Julia Jackson	5.00	
New Bern—Jane Hughes	2.50	
		$ 12.50

STATE EDUCATIONAL FUND

New Bern—Jane Hughes	$ 2.50	$ 2.50

SANATORIUM FREE BED

Charlotte—Julia Jackson	$ 5.00	$ 5.00

N. C. ROOM, RICHMOND

Charlotte—Julia Jackson	$ 2.50	$ 2.50

CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL

Asheville—Robert E. Lee	$ 5.00	$ 5.00

SOLDIERS' HOME

Shelby—Augustus Burton	$ 5.00	$ 5.00

OLD LADIES' HOME

Shelby—Augustus Burton	$ 5.00	$ 5.00
Total for C. of C. Chapters		$421.81

DETAIL OF SPECIAL MISCELLANEOUS COLUMN

Balance October 6, 1921, Winbourne Marker		$ 21.00

ROBERT E. LEE MEMORIAL, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Rocky Mount—Junior Bethel Heroes	$ 2.00	
Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes	5.00	
Morehead City—E. J. Pigott	5.00	
Wilson—John W. Dunham	5.00	
		$ 17.00

CONFEDERATE MONUMENT, ALVIN, TEX.

Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes	$ 1.00	$ 1.00

ROCKY MOUNT MEDALS

M. O. Winstead Medal	$ 10.00	
Sallie Bunn Thorpe Medal	10.00	
		$ 20.00

ORIN RANDOLPH SMITH MEMORIAL TABLET

Asheville—Asheville	5.00	
Burlington—Charles F. Fisher	2.00	
Kinston—Mrs. A. M. Waddell	2.00	
Mt. Airy—Mt. Airy	2.00	
		$ 11.00

SALE OF U. D. C. SONGS

High Point—Mrs. Hayden	$ 15.90	$ 15.90

CONFEDERATE MONUMENT, HOLLY SPRINGS

Cary—Cary	$ 2.50	$ 2.50
		$ 88.40

DETAIL OF INDIVIDUAL DONATIONS

Confederate Women's Relief, Miss Jessica Smith, Washington, D. C.	$ 5.00	$ 5.00
Hero Fund, Women's Relief, Washington, D. C.	5.00	5.00
Dixie Highway Die, Mrs. Lillian Staton	25.00	
Dixie Highway Die, Mrs. Elizabeth McTaylor	25.00	50.00
Cunningham Memorial, Mrs. E. C. Brooks	12.50	12.50
Appomattox Fund, Mrs. Bridgers, State Historian, Tarboro	9.00	9.00
Maury Monument, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Kinston	10.00	10.00
Lee Memorial, Mrs. Yarborough, Charlotte	5.00	
Lee Memorial, Mrs. J. A. Fore, Charlotte	5.00	
Lee Memorial, Miss Essie Blankenship, Charlotte	5.00	15.00
Loan returned with interest, Miss Speas Raleigh	79.60	79.60
		$186.10

State Disbursements

Oct. 5, 1921, to Sept. 15, 1922

1921

Check Miss Wurreske (stenographer service, Winston-Salem Con.)	$ 30.00
Nov. 2, Check Mrs. F. L. Wilson (Con. Flowers)	9.00
Nov. 3. Check Matthew Page Andrews (books)	13.00
Nov. 7, Check Mrs. D. G. Bell (postage)	12.16
Nov. 8. Check H. Steinmetz (flowers)	15.00
Nov. 14, Check Mrs. Strayhorne (expenses Sept. 14 and Oct. 15)	5.50
Dec. 14, Check Mrs. T. W. Wilson (N. C. Flag, St. Louis, tubes and postage)	35.00

Dec. 14, Check Miss Lowry Shuford (stationery)	$ 11.00
Dec. 18, Check Mrs. J. H. Anderson (expense on minutes)	11,00
Dec. 18, Check Mrs. F. M. Williams (application blanks)	7.50
Dec. 20, Check Mrs. L. F. Long (postage)	2.00
Dec. 22, Check Mrs. L. E. Fisher (postage)	3.15
Dec. 29, Check Mrs. R. P. Holt (flowers at St. Louis)	7.50
1922	
Jan. 3, Check H. Steimmetz (flowers, Gov. Bickett)	10.00
Jan. 3, Check Mrs. Wilson (postage)	10.00
Jan. 30, Check Mrs. Jno. L. Bridgers, Historian (expenses)	15.72
Feb. 27, Check Mrs. F. M. Williams (application blanks)	7.50
Feb. 27, Check Mrs. D. G. Bell (printing and postage)	10.71
Feb. 27, Check Mrs. L F. Long, Treasurer (stamps)	3.00
March 3, Check Miss Mabry (publicity)	30.00
March 13, Check Ideal Printing Shop, Rocky Mt. (War Record Blanks)	18.75
March 20, Check Mrs. Rountree (War Record Blanks)	11.00
March 20, Check, loan, made removal Confederate dead, Ind	26.00
March 25, Check Mrs. T. W. Wilson (postage)	20.00
March 27, Check Brumley Walters (1920 Minutes)	700.00
March 27, Check Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace (express)	65.64
March 27, Stamp, Mrs. Anderson, Minutes	.02
March 14, Check Mrs. J. H. Anderson (postage)	15.00
March 14, Check M. J. Rudisill (flowers, Gen. Carr)	10.00
March 19, Check Mrs. L. F. Long (postage)	2.00
April 24, Check Mrs. F. M. Williams (application blanks)	7.50
May 1, Check Catawba News-Enterprise (Treas. Circulars)	4.00
May 2, Check Mrs. R. P. Holt (express on books)	17.03
June 7, Check Mrs. L. F. Long (postage)	5.00
June 17, Check Mrs. T. W. Wilson, (postage)	25.00
June 17, Check Brumley Walters (printing stationery, State officers)	150.90
July 12, Check Mrs. F. M. Williams (application blanks)	7.50
July 12, Check Mrs. D. G. Bell (postage)	10.00
Aug. 3 Check Scholtz, Florist, Gastonia	10.50
Aug. 3, Check J. J. Fallon Co., Florists, Durham	15.00
Sept. 11, Check Mrs. F. M. Williams (application blanks)	7.50
Sept. 11, Check Mrs. D. G. Bell (ledger)	2.50

Sept. 14, Check Mrs. C. S. Wallace, C. of C. Director (express)	$ 44.96
Sept. 15, Check Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar	6.60
Sept. 15, Check Catawba News-Enterprise (Treas. Cards)	1.00
Sept. 15 Check, loan made Con. Women's Relief	32.00
June 12, Check Fred N. Day, Pin by Mrs. Gorrell	25.00
Total	$1,489.14

FREE BED

1921		
Nov. 2, Check N. C. Sanatorium	46.50	
Dec. 1, Check N. C. Sanatorium	45.00	
1922		
Feb. 26, Check N. C. Sanatorium	135.00	
March 20, Check N. C. Sanatorium	46.50	
May 2, Check N. C. Sanatorium	91.50	
June 17, Check N. C. Sanatorium	45.00	
Aug. 3, Check N. C. Sanatorium	93.00	
Sept. 19, Check N. C. Sanatorium	46.00	
		$548.50

HERO FUND

1921 Dec. 1, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris	$975.47	$975.47

JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT

1922 Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris	$351.75	$351.75

GETTSBURG MONUMENT

1922 April 14, Check Mrs. M. Williams	$ 4.50	$ 4.50

STATE EDUCATIONAL FUND

1922 Feb. 6, Check N. C. College	$ 75.00	
April 4, E. J. Forney	100.00	
June 2, E. J. Forney	425.00	
		$600.00

NURSE, OLD LADIES' HOME

1922 Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Hunter Smith	$ 46.00	$ 46.00

CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S RELIEF

1921 Dec. 14, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris	$100.00	$100.00

FUND FOR REMOVAL CON. DEAD, IND.

1922 March 20, Check C. J. Prentiss	$ 54.00	$ 54.00

PUBLICITY

1922	Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris.....	$ 8.50	$ 8.50

CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL

1922	Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Amos H. Morris,.....	$ 96.00	$ 96.00

MAURY MONUMENT

1922	Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris.....	$555.53	$555.53

OLD LADIES' HOME

1921	Dec. 14, Check Mrs. Hunter Smith.....	$ 20.00	
	Dec. 18, Check Mrs. Hunter Smith.....	30.00	
	Dec. 22, Check Mrs. Hunter Smith.....	6.00	
	Dec. 29, Check Mrs. Hunter Smith.....	15.00	
	Feb. 12, Check Mrs. Hunter Smith.....	10.00	
	Sept. 18, Check Mrs. Hunter Smith.....	140.00	
			$221.00

OLD SOLDIERS HOME

1921	Dec. 14, Check Mrs. H. M. London.....	$ 5.00	
	Dec. 18, Check Mrs. H. M. London.....	31.00	
	Dec. 18, Check Mrs. H. M. London.....	2.00	
	Dec. 22, Check Mrs. H. M. London.....	6.00	
	Dec. 29, Check Mrs. H. M. London.....	15.00	
	Feb. 12, Check Mrs. H. M. London.....	10.00	
	Sept. 19, Check Mrs. H. M. London.....	163.00	
	Sept. 19, Check Mrs. H. M. London.....	5.00	
			$237.00

TAXES

1922	Feb. 28, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris.....	$310.00	
	Sept. 16, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris.....	874.00	
	Sept. 16, Check Mrs. A. H. Norris.....	2.20	
			$1,159.40

GENERAL EDUCATION

1922	Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris.....	$ 21.00	$ 21.00

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM, RICHMOND

1922	Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Latta Johnson.....	$ 56.50	$56.50

Financial Statement of the North Carolina Division U. D. C.

Receipts from October 6, 1921, to September 15, 1922

TOWNS	CHAPTERS	Membership	General Taxes	State Taxes	Sinkage	Removal of Soldiers Ind.	Nurse Con. Women's Home	Jefferson Davis Monument Fund	Sanatorium Deed Ind	Con. Women's Relief	Publicity	Gettysburg Monument Fund	State Educational Fund	Stars and Bars Memorial	N. C. Room, Richmond	General Educational Fund	Cunningham Memorial	Hero Fund	Care of Soldiers' Graves at Greensboro	Martha Pentatier Mauney Memorial Fund	Watersprinkler at the Old Ladies Home	Soldiers' Home	Old Ladies' Home	Dixie Highway Ins.	State Fund	State Flag for Children's Treas.	Lee Memorial	Special Miscellaneous Funds
Balance brought forward, October 5, 1921			$	$	$241 74	$	$	$	$379 02	$	$	$1,641 56	$ 90 15	$ 21 00	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$375 41	$	$	$21 00
Albemarle	Albemarle	70	15 80	23 70	1 00				2 00				10 00	2 50						16 00		5 00					
Ahoskie	Ahoskie	17	3 40	5 10	1 00			5 00	2 50			10 00			2 00											2 00
Asheboro	Randolph	46	9 20	13 80	1 00		10 00		10 00				10 00														
													5 00														
Asheville	Asheville	294	58 80	88 20	1 00	2 50		10 00	10 00	10 00		50 00	10 00	30 00	5 00		2 50			50 00		35 00	35 00			72 00	
Asheville	Fanny Patton	68	13 60	20 40	1 00			10 00				7 75	5 00	5 00		5 00	10 00	5 00		15 00		10 00	10 00				
Aulander	Aulander	21	4 20	6 30	1 00				2 50																		
Beaufort	Ft Macon	45	9 00	13 50	1 00								2 00							20 00							
Brevard	Transylvania	69	13 80	20 70	1 00				5 00			1 00	2 00					5 00		5 00		1 00	1 00			5 00	
													2 00														
Burlington	Charles F. Fisher	60	12 00	18 00				5 00	10 00				5 00				5 00			10 00							
Burgaw	Pender County	11	2 60	11 40	1 00				5 00			3 00	5 00				2 00					5 00	5 00				
Cary	Cary	11	2 20	3 30	1 00				5 00			2 50															
Chapel Hill	Leonidas Polk							5 00																			
Charlotte	Stonewall Jackson	234	46 80	70 20	1 00			10 00	20 00	5 00		10,000	1,000	5 00	5 00		5 00	31 25				15 00	15 00			100 00	
China Grove	China Grove	21	4 20	6 30	1 00				5 00				5 00														
Clayton	Ashley Horne																										
Clinton	Sanford-Sellers	37	7 40	11 10	1 00															2 00			10 00			23 70	
Concord	Dodson-Ramseur	62	12 40	18 60					10 00			10 00								5 00							
Dallsboro	W. A. Enloe	21	4 20	6 30	1 00			5 00	5 00			15 00	5 00		5 00							5 00				15 00	
Dunn	Chosen	37	7 40	11 10	1 00				5 00																		
Durham	Julian S. Carr	59	11 80	17 70	1 00				5 00								10 00			25 00		5 00	5 00				
Edenton	Bell Battery	26	5 20	7 80	1 00				2 00			5 00							1 50							5 00	
Elizabeth City	D. H. Hill				1 00															10 00							
Ellerbe	Ellerbe																										
Enfield	F. M. Parker	59	11 80	17 70	1 00		1 00	12 50	5 00	1 00	1 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	1 00	1 00	1 00			5 00		5 00	5 00			1 00	
Fayetteville	Fayetteville	20	4 00	6 00	1 00							5 00	5 00									1 00	1 00				
Fayetteville	J. E. B. Stuart	85	17 00	25 50	1 00			1 50	15 00	1 00	1 00	5 00	10 00	1 00	1 00			25 00		10 00		10 00				10 00	
Farmville	Rebecca Winbourne	32	6 40	9 60	1 00																						
Gastonia	Gastonia	232	46 40	69 60	1 00			17 00				1 00															
Gatesville	William P. Roberts																										
Goldsboro	Thomas Ruffin	85	17 00	25 50	1 00		2 00	1 25	5 00	1 00		3 00	8 00	5 00	1 00		1 00			2 00		2 50	2 50			1 25	
Graham	Graham	47	9 40	14 10	1 00			8 50	5 00	50	1 50		20 00	6 00	1 00		6 00	1 05		5 00		6 00	15 00			5 00	
Greensboro	Guilford	153	30 60	45 90	1 00			10 00					10 00														
Greenville	George B. Singletary	48	9 60	14 40	1 00		5 00	10 00	5 00	3 00	1 00	10 00	5 00	5 00	2 00	3 00				10 00		10 00	10 00		1 00	25 00	
Halifax	Halifax	37	7 40	11 10	1 00			1 00	2 50	50		3 00	5 00	1 00	1 00		50					5 00	5 00			1 00	
Henderson	Vance County																										
Hendersonville	Margaret Davis Hayes	30	6 00	9 00	1 00				3 00																	10 00	
Hertford	Perquimans	22	4 40	6 60	1 00				2 00				5 00		1 00				1 50								
Hickory	A. A. Shuford	100	20 00	30 00	1 00			8 25	10 00			2 00		2 00						1 00			1 00			10 00	
High Point	High Point	76	15 20	22 80	1 00			5 75	30 00			50 00	10 00	15 00						10 00		10 00	10 00				
Hillsboro	Gen. Geo. B. Anderson									5 00												5 00	5 00				
Jackson	Harry Burgwyn																										
Jacksonville	Onslow Guards	15	3 00	4 50	1 00							5 00								5 00							
Kenansville	William Allen																										
Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain	63	12 60	18 90	1 00			5 00	6 30	2 00		10 00	5 00	2 00	2 00		2 00			5 00		2 50				20 00	
Kinston	A. M. Waddell	92	18 40	27 60	1 00			9 00	14 00	1 00		50 00	15 00	25 00			2 00	10? 50				2 00				25 00	
Kittrell	C. C. Blacknall							10 00																			
Lawrence	Col. G. F. Whitfield	45	9 00	13 50	1 00			7 00				10 00								10 00						10 00	
Laurinburg	Scotland	32	6 40	9 60	1 00																						
Lenoir	Zeb Vance	62	12 40	18 60				5 00	15 00																		
Lexington	Robert E. Lee	43	8 60	12 90	1 00							10 00		10 00						10 00						10 00	
Lillington	Harnett																										
Lincolnton	Southern Stars	41	8 20	12 30	1 00	2 50		7 00																			
Littleton	Roanoke Minute Men	53	10 60	15 90	1 00			3 00	5 00			10 00										5 00					
Louisburg	Joseph J. Davis	49	9 80	14 70	1 00				2 00											1 00						3 00	
													2 50														
Lumberton	Robeson County	52	14 40	21 60	1 00			15 50	20 00				5 00														
Marion	McDowell				1 00								5 00							5 00						10 00	
Maysville	Col. Nethercut																					5 00	5 00				
Maxton	Major T. J. Wooten																										
Merry Hill	Jos B. Cherry																										
Middlesex	Nash	17	3 40	5 10	1 00				1 75																		
Monroe	Monroe								2 40																1 00		
Mooresville	Battle of Bentonville	75	15 00	23 40	1 00			7 00	2 40			5 00															
									20 00	1 00		25 00	10 00	10 00				30 00		10 00						25 00	
													10 00														
Morehead City	E. J. Pigott	103	20 60	30 90	1 00			5 00	10 00			50 00	30 00				2 50	109 60									
Morganton	Samuel McD. Tate	12	2 40	3 60																							
													10 00														
Mount Airy	Mount Airy	50	10 00	15 00	1 00			5 00	10 00			10 00	5 00	2 00	2 00					5 00							
Mount Olive	Confederate Grays	15	3 60	5 40									10 00														
Murfreesboro	Norfleet Harrell																										
Murphy	Capt. J. W. Cooper	0	1 80	2 70	1 00																						
Nashville	Robert Ricks	51	10 20	15 30	1 00			5 00	5 00																		
New Bern	New Bern	131	26 20	39 30	1 00			10 00	13 00	1 00		25 00	25 00	11 00	5 00			147 55		10 00		25 00	25 00			25 00	
Newton	Ransom-Sherrill	60	12 00	18 00	1 00			5 00	10 00			10 00	10 00	5 00						5 00		5 00	5 00				
North Wilkesboro	Wilkes Valley Guards	50	10 00	15 00	1 00			1 00	17 50	5 00			10 00	1 00		1 00	1 00			5 00							
Norwood	Stanly Patriots																										
Oriental	Neuse	15	3 00	4 50	1 00				2 00																		
Oxford	Granville Grays											3 00	2 00													4 50	
Pittsboro	Winnie Davis	86	17 20	25 80																							
Pollocksville	Col. Jno. N. Whitford	40	8 00	12 00	1 00			1 00	5 00				13 00														
Raeford	Raeford	50	10 00	15 00	1 00				5 00							2 50											
Raleigh	Johnston Pettigrew	78	15 60	23 40																			5 00			2 50	
Red Springs	Red Springs	54	10 80	16 20	1 00												10 00										
Reidsville	Rockingham	50	10 00	15 00	1 00		25 00																				
Rocky Mount	Betts-Heroes	169	33 80	50 70	1 00			17 00	10 00	11 00	2 00	5 00	15 00		1 00	5 00	10 00			10 00					3 00	10 00	
Rose Hill	Duplin Rifles	18	3 60	5 40	1 00																						
Roxboro	Person County	32	6 40	9 60	1 00								10 00														
Rutherfordton	D. D. Mills	28	5 60	8 40	1 00				2 70																	7 05	
Salisbury	Robert F. Hoke	86	17 20	25 80	1 00								10 00							10 00							
Sanford	Lee County	34	6 80	10 20																							
Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	25	5 00	7 50	1 00																						
Selma	Henry L. Wyatt																					5 00	5 00				
Shelby	Cleveland Guards	107	21 40	32 10	1 00			20 00	10 70			5 00	5 00	5 00	1 00	1 00	2 50			15 00		10 00	10 00			10 00	
Smithfield	Hill-Sanders	33	6 60	9 90	1 00				5 00				5 00	1 00													
Snow Hill	Greene County	42	8 40	12 60	1 00	3 00		5 00	10 00	1 00	1 00	10 00	10 00	11 00	5 00		1 00			2 50		2 50	2 50			10 00	
Spray	Chalmers Glenn	48	9 60	14 40					5 00				5 00	5 00		5 00	2 50	12 00				5 00	7 00				
Spring Hope	Jno. W. Bryant	39	7 80	11 70	1 00			5 00	3 50	1 00	1 00	1 50	1 00												1 00		
Statesville	Statesville	80	16 00	24 00	1 00				10 00			5 00										10 00	10 00			5 00	
St. Pauls	Highland Boys	16	3 20	4 80	1 00				2 00	1 00		3 00		2 00		1 00										5 00	
Sylva	B. H. Cathey	40	8 00	12 00	1 00				1 70																		
Tarboro	Wm. Dorsey Pender	92	18 40	27 60	1 00			2 50		5 00		2 50	10 00			1 00											
Thomasville	Briarfield	22	4 40	6 60	1 00																				3 00	50	
Trenton	Trenton	19	3 80	5 70																							
Vanceboro	Edward T. White																	10 00									
Wadesboro	Anson	32	6 40	9 60	1 00				5 00				2 50	2 50												6 50	
Warrenton	Warren County	57	11 40	17 10	1 00																	5 00	5 00				
Warsaw	James Keenan												10 00									5 00	5 00				
Washington	Pamlico	61	12 20	18 30	1 00							10 00						10 00									
Waynesville	Haywood	47	9 40	14 10	1 00				5 00	5 00																	
Weldon	Junius Daniel	42	8 40	12 60	1 00				2 20					1 00				10 00									
Whiteville	Jefferson Davis	41	8 20	12 30	1 00				4 10									13 50									
Wilmington	Cape Fear	141	28 20	42 30	1 00				10 00									5 00									
Wilson	Jno. W. Dunbam	80	16 00	24 00	1 00				10 00				35 00														
Windsor	Frank M. Byrd	120	37 80	56 70	1 00	1 00		16 00	15 00	1 00		25 00	10 00	5 00	1 00			100 00							2 00	100 00	
Winston Salem	John B. Gordon	39	6 90	9 00	1 00			25 00	5 00	1 00		25 00	5 00		2 00											5 00	
Winton	Hertford County	175	35 00	52 50	1 00			15 00	10 00						5 00							1 00	1 00			5 00	
Yanceyville	Caswell County	16	3 20	4 80	1 00																						
Zebulon	Zebulon	20	4 00	6 00	1 00				2 25																		
BACK TAXES FOR 1921																											
Chapel Hill	Leonidas Polk	30	6 00	9 00																							
Graham	Graham	4	80	1 20																							
Spray	Chalmers Glenn	48	9 60	14 40																							
Edenton	Bell Battery	26	5 20	7 80	1 00																						
NEW CHAPTERS																											
Fairmont	Gus Floyd	28	5 80	8 40	1 00																						
Hookerton	Albritton Sugg	9	1 80	2 70	1 00																						
Rockingham	Pee Dee Guards	29	5 80	8 70	1 00																						
Children of the Confederacy																											
Individual donations								15 00	5 10			12 50	2 50		2 50		5 00			138 10	2	5 00	5 50			25 00	
Special donations										5 00			29 00				12 50	5 00	9 00	10 00						15 00	
Interest on bonds								15 00															5 40				
Transfer by order Winston-Salem Convention					6 38								3 19					5 69								67 40	
Balance General Convention Tax $620.22 to State Receipts																		620 22									
Application Blanks: Mrs. D. G. Bell, Mrs. J. H. Anderson																											
Sale of Minutes: Asheville Chapter, Pee Dee Chapter																											
Charters of new Chapters: Fairmont, G. Floyd. Hookerton, A. Sugg																											
Interest on Savings Account																								50 35			
State Taxes on Members																								4 75			
Balances supplemented by State Fund												44 00												6 00			
Membership, 5,689 plus back taxes		5,797				26 00				32 00														1739 10			
Receipts																											
Disbursements			1,159 40	1,739 10	305 12	54 00	46 00	351 75	857 71	100 00	5 50	2,301 31	645 94	202 03	56 50	21 00	96 00	1,239 61	15 00	775 20	265 41	287 90	221 66	51 00	2181 81	41 00	642 94	88 40
			1,159 40	1,739 10		54 00	46 00	351 75	548 50	100 00	5 50	4 50	600 00		56 50	21 00	96 00	975 47		775 20		287 90	221 66		1469 14	41 00		
Balances, September 15, 1922					$305 12				$309 21			$2,296 81	$45 94	$202 03				$ 264 14	15 00	$15 05	$265 41			51 00	$692 67		554 94	88 40

Total receipts $13,408.11
Total Disbursements 8,312.39

Total Balances September 15, 1922 ..... $ 5,095.72
Plus unlocated error ..... .05

$ 5,095 77

1921 omission: Graham, Graham, Hero Fund $33.70

DETAILS OF SPECIAL MISCELLANEOUS BALANCE:

Winborne Marker	$ 21 00
Confederate Veterans' Monument, Holly Springs	2 50
Orin Randolph Smith Tablet	11 00
Sale of U. D. C. Songs	15 90
	$ 50 40

STATE FLAG, TENNESSEE

1922 Sept 19, Check Mrs. J. L. Bridgers	$ 11.00	$ 11.00
Robert E. Lee Monument, Seattle, Wash	17.00	
Confederate Monument, Alvin, Tex	1.00	
1922 Sept. 19, Check Mrs. Amos H. Norris		18.00

MEDALS

1922 Sept. 19, Check Mrs. R. P. Holt, Rocky Mount	20.00
Disbursements	$5,084.15

VALUES ON HAND

Trust Note No. 19, $500 Interest Moffitt Loan Fund.
U. S. Bond No. 00293874, $100 Interest Hero Fund.
Victory Bond No. 4294224, $50 Interest Hero Fund.
U. S. Bond No. 351968, $100 Interest Sinking Fund.
U. S. Bond No. 4320461, $50 Interest Educational Fund.

Sept. 18, 1922. Note Catawba County Board Education, paid	$1,000.00
Interest on same	14.50
Cash interest advanced on above, deposited June, 1921, Shuford National Bank, paid with interest, Sept. 15, 1922	146.96
Interest on Woodward note	60.00
	$1,221.46

Above cash, Farmers and Merchants Bank, Newton, N. C., Credit Moffit Loan Fund.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. F. LONG,
Division Treasurer.

This report was accepted with a rising vote of thanks, and Mrs. F. M. Williams spoke feelingly of Mrs. Long's unceasing work for the Division, accomplished under the burden of sorrow and illness. On motion of Mrs. T. E. Fisher, the Corresponding Secretary was instructed to write to Mrs. Long a letter expressing the Division's regret at her absence and assuring her of its warm love and sympathy.

In this connection Mrs. J. A. Yarborough moved that a wreath from the North Carolina Division be placed upon the grave of Cyril Long, son of Mrs. L. F. Long, immediately

after Memorial Hour, as he is buried in Wilmington. This motion was carried by a rising vote.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that, in view of the fact that the Treasurer was not present in Convention, the President be empowered to instruct her to send to the new Treasurer, immediately upon her election, moneys for taxes and other purposes. The motion was carried.

The report of the Auditing Committee was read and accepted.

AUDITING COMMITTEE'S REPORT

We, your Committee on Auditing the Treasurer's Books of the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy, beg to submit the following:

We examined the records of the receipts and disbursements for the year ending September 15, and found them correct.

We reconciled the bank's and the Treasurer's balances and found them to agree.

We verified all cash transactions, tracing the receipts into the bank and verifying all disbursements with cancelled vouchers.

We also attach an affidavit made by Charles D. Long, an auditor.

Respectfully submitted,

MISS BONNIE E. MAUNEY,
MISS LOWRY SHUFORD,
MRS. W. A. RIDENHOUR,
Committee.

NEWTON, N. C., Oct. 2, 1922.

To Whom It May Concern:

I have checked the total receipts and disbursements of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., as shown by the Treasurer's records, and find the total balance to agree with the bank balance, September 20, 1922.

Yours very truly,

CHARLES D. LONG.

Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell, Second Vice-President and Chairman of the Educational Committee, read her report, which was a very interesting one, and is as follows:

EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE'S REPORT

Madam President and Daughters N. C. Division:

Another year has passed and the Educational work of the N. C. Division of U. D. C. has taken another step forward. The work stressed last year was putting the Educational work on a business basis. We trust the efforts of the two years have not been in vain, and that we have laid our business foundation firm and strong and that as the years go by this foundation holds fast. All records for two years' work have been recorded, applications for scholarships filed, and everything pertaining to Educational work recorded and bound in a leather binder with ample room for the work for the next several terms to be entered. This will aid the incoming Educational Commander to go forward with the work and not lose time hunting up past records, etc.

The good news that the Hero Fund has been met and more than the amount paid will bring joy to your hearts. Educational work certainly has made headway in connection with public schools. Several Chapters report good work along this line, members of Chapters going to schools making talks on Southern Heroes. One member of the Educational Committee has visited N. C. C. W. at Greensboro twice and had most interesting talks with the girls holding State scholarships.

At the Executive Meeting held at Greensboro in the Spring it was decided to have holders of scholarships write a memoir of the person whose scholarship they are using and turn it in to the Educational Committee. It also was decided to have the essays on Jefferson Davis sent to the Chairman of Education, and have the Educational Committee award the scholarship—value, $200.00.

Another creditable advance is the placing of N. C. Confederate flags in many of the schools. Another Chapter reports attendance at business meetings has increased 50 per cent this year, due largely to the interest in Educational programs. We have the honor, as a Division, of having placed a copy of "The Women of the South in War Times" in every college in the State. In other words, have placed 46 copies in colleges, for several have been sent from the Division to some of the northern colleges.

A gratifying report comes from Brevard-Transylvania Chapter, and we give it, hoping it will prove a stimulus to inactive Chapters. Three scholarships, value $81.00; number of books given to library, 275 (value, $200.00); librarian's salary, $220.00; improvements on library and interest, $52.50.

Following is detail data of the Educational work:

Six scholarships at N. C. C. W. at Greensboro; value, $130.00 each.

1. Mrs. William Parsley Scholarship, awarded to Nell Craig, Gastonia, N. C.

2. Ella B. Broadnax Scholarship, awarded to Lorena Kelly, Mooresville, N. C.

3. Orrin Randolph Smith Scholarship, awarded to Lila D. Jordan, Hendersonville, N. C.

4. H. L. Riggins Scholarship, awarded to Louise Tate, Wilkesboro, N. C.

5. Zebulon B. Vance Scholarship, awarded to Margaret Bridgers, Tarboro, N. C.

6. James J. Metts Scholarship, awarded to Ruth C. Robertson, Leaksville, N. C.

Moffit Loan Scholarship, value $90.00, awarded to Olive Webb, Oxford, N. C.

A. & E. Scholarship, value $45.00, awarded to J. W. Lewis, Raleigh, N. C.

Trinity College Scholarship, value $60.00, awarded to Wade H. Beck, Durham, N. C.

Jefferson Davis Scholarship at Chapel Hill, value $200.00, awarded to Newton Cox, Graham, N. C.

Flags placed in schools, 10.

Pictures placed in schools, 9.

Books placed in libraries, 574.

Medals, 2.

Chapter Scholarships, value, $156.00.

Prizes 9, value, $5.00; $5.00; $21.00; $10.00; $8.00; $2.50; $12.50; $12.50; $25.00. Total $101.50.

Subscriptions to the Veterans, 39.

May we compare the N. C. Division of U. D. C. to a beautiful sea in whose waters are reflected the glory of those beloved soldiers who fought, bled, and died for the cause they loved, and may we compare the Educational work as a great boat resting on these waters with 111 Chapters holding the oars which will row the boat to success and honor? May we beg those 111 Chapters in the coming year to bend with redoubled energy and enthusiasm and to push and strive with all their strength?—and then we know 1922-1923 will be a glorious year indeed.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. PETER A. GORRELL, *Chairman*,
MRS. L. W. WILSON,
MRS. O. MAX GARDNER.

In the absence of Mrs. J. T. Hollister, Third Vice-President and Publicity Chairman, her report was read by the Recording Secretary, and it was moved and carried that this report be accepted.

THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

As Third Vice-President, and Publicity Chairman, I have done very little. As such I tried to follow instructions as to establishing a bi-monthly U. D. C. column by sending typewritten articles to the three leading State papers, the Raleigh *News and Observer*, the Charlotte *Observer*, and the Greensboro *News*, but owing to prolonged illness in the family I did not send them regularly, nor was I successful in getting them published when sent. I also tried to interest District Leaders in sending me important movements and activities in their Chapters. I would like not only to recommend but to urge that each Chapter elect or appoint a Publicity Chairman and have her send matter to State Chairmen, thereby avoiding repetition, as the papers cannot publish it twice.

I have sent several typewritten letters to *The Veteran*, District Directors, the Soldiers' Home, and the Confederate Women's Home for their Christmas news and cheer; stressed the Matthew Fontaine Maury Memorial in January, and was much gratified with a splendid "Maury" meeting and collection, locally. Also, Jefferson Davis Monument fund, Gettysburg, in April, and the Lee Memorial.

The prize of $5.00 in gold offered to the District making the greatest gain in new subscribers to *The Veteran* during the year ending October, 1922, was continued.

I trust some little good has been done, and to those who helped me by sending activities and information I wish to express my thanks and appreciation.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JACK HOLLISTER,
Third Vice-President.

Mrs. Fisher of Asheville moved that the Third Vice-President, in her capacity as Publicity Chairman, send monthly or semi-monthly stories, at her discretion, giving U. D. C. news, to the Asheville *Citizen,* the Charlotte *Observer,* Greensboro Daily *News,* Winston-Salem *Journal,* Raleigh *News and Observer,* and Wilmington *Star.* This motion was carried.

LOCATION	CHAPTERS	Typewritten Pages	Printed Pages	Written Pages	Illustrations	Essays	Pictures Placed in Schools	War Relics Collected	Books in Libraries	Markers Erected	Reminiscences	Medals Given to Schools	State Prizes by Chapter Members	Historical Meetings	Pageants	Scrap Books
Asheville	Asheville					1	6					1		3		
Asheville	Fannie Patton		12	31	75	2					1	1	1	1		
Aulander	Aulander						1		2			1		1		
Charlotte	Stonewall Jackson	100	25	42	14	2		18	5		6	1		14		
Concord	Dodson-Ramseur	121		15		1				50				4		
Durham	Julian S. Carr					2			2			2		1		
Fayetteville	J. E. B. Stuart	25	25			4			4					4		
Gastonia	Gastonia	23	315	197	31	4	1			5		2	7	4		
Goldsboro	Thomas Ruffin								12					8		
Graham	Jacob A. Long	9		12		3	1		1			1		12		
Greenville	George B. Singletary	19	2			3	3		2		1	1		10		
Hendersonville	Margaret Davis Hayes	12	25	4	20	1	1	3	2		10					
Hickory	Abel A. Shuford						4		2					2		
Kinston	A. M. Waddell	4									1		1	4		1
Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain					1								7		
LaGrange	Col. G. F. Whitfield		1						3					2		
Leaksville-Spray	Chalmers Glenn			15		11				44				6		
Lexington	Robert E. Lee									2				6		
Lenoir	Z. B. Vance		20			12	1				2			4		
Littleton	Roanoke Minute Men	11	4	4			1		1	2	2			12		
Louisburg	Joseph J. Davis	6		6		2	3		100	35				2		
Merry Hill	Joseph B. Cherry													1		
Mooresville	Battle of Bentonsville											3		3		
Mount Airy	Mount Airy				20	1	4		1	1						1
New Bern	New Bern	48	35	20	15					6	10			7		
Pittsboro	Winnie Davis			1,200		4		100		1		1		12		
Raleigh	Johnston Pettigrew	25	52	12	3	3					4		2-4	3		
Rocky Mount	Bethel Heroes	130	7	98	4	8	2		403	11	1		4	15		
Sylva	B. H. Cathey						2		3					1		
Snow Hill	Greene County	4				1	1		1	20		1		2		
Spring Hope	John W. Bryant	46		1		17	1		6	12				10		
Tarboro	William Dorsey Pender	12	9	18		10			58					12		
Wadesboro	Anson County		30	11	16			1			6		1	2		
Waynesville	Haywood County	14	120	124	10	1	4			25	22	1		15		
Wilmington	Cape Fear	100	100	300		2			12	3	10			3	2	1
Winton	Hertford County						2					1		1		
Total		709	782	2,110	208	96	38	122	633	217	71	15	15	191	2	3

Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Historian, presented her report, which was accepted with thanks.

Madam President and Daughters:

Our year's work in the Historical Department has been quite satisfactory. From historic Cape Fear and Newbern to the mountain fastnesses of old Haywood, from Gastonia on our sister Carolina's border to the Roanoke Minute Men at Virginia's line; from Jeb. Stuart and Bethel Heroes, Johnson Pettigrew and "Stonewall" Jackson, have come such splendid reports that I feel justified in recounting them by name.

The Division, as a whole, has responded nobly, and there is a wholesome tone to this feature of our work which is encouraging

The outstanding effort of the year is the work of the Historian of the Cape Fear Chapter, two splendid pageants, by our talented Mrs. Burkheimer. These will bring renown to our Division.

A most important work has been the elimination of Muzzy's History from our schools, which, in connection with the Text-Book Committee, we have been able to accomplish.

We have received quite a number of historic papers, contesting for the valuable prizes, of which your Historian is justly proud. I only wish I could present to each Daughter who sent in these well-written sketches the prize she so richly deserves. We sent on to our Historian General five fine papers to contest for the general prizes. You will remember that our Division won seven of the prizes offered by the Historian General last year, one of which was the Hundred Dollar Peace Prize, given by Mr. John Brown of Nashville, Tenn., in memory of his mother. This prize was won by our neighboring Chapter of Burgaw.

The unsolicited honor which you conferred upon me two years ago has been a joy. I consider it the highest honor you could confer upon me, and I frankly say that I retire with regret. I shall miss the pleasant intercourse with the noble women of our Division. Meeting them on "paper" has been most enjoyable. In making this my valedictory, I thank you.

Trusting that this will meet with the approval of your honorable body, I am,

Most sincerely,

MRS. JOHN L. BRIDGERS,
State Historian.

In speaking to her report, Mrs. Bridgers deplored the frequent use of "Civil War" for "War Between the States,"

and deprecated the term "Lost Cause." Mrs. Marshall Williams presented a motion asking that the newspapers be requested to help through their columns to correct this mistake, which motion was carried.

Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses, gave her report, which was accepted.

RECORDER OF CROSSES' REPORT

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

As your Recorder of Crosses, I beg to give the following report:

Asheville	Asheville	14
Fannie Patton	Asheville	11
Graham	Graham	9
Stonewall Jackson	Charlotte	8
Fort Macon	Beaufort	5
Pender County	Burgaw	3
Z. B. Vance	Lenoir	3
Cleveland Guards	Shelby	3
Margaret Davis Hayes	Hendersonville	3
A. M. Waddell	Kinston	3
Anson County	Wadesboro	2
Joseph J. Davis	Louisburg	2
Guilford	Greensboro	1
John W. Dunham	Wilson	1
		68

Respectfully submitted,

MRS H. M. LONDON,
Recorder of Crosses.

Following the reading of her report, Mrs. London requested the privilege of presenting "a Daughter who has spent her life in keeping history straight," and introduced Miss Katie McKimmon of Raleigh, who was received with applause.

The President then called for the reports of the Executive Board meetings. The report of the Spring meeting held in Greensboro was read, and on motion the recommendations were voted on *ad seriatim*, and the report was accepted as read.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE'S REPORT

The Executive Board of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, met in Greensboro at the O. Henry Hotel, May 2, 1922. The Board was delightfully entertained at luncheon by our gracious President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, and met in executive session immediately thereafter, Mrs. Wilson presiding.

Mrs. Wilson opened the meeting with a brief resumé of the affairs of the Division from October to May. As no invitation for Convention had been received, in accordance with action of the 1921 Convention it was moved and carried that the President be empowered to accept with thanks an invitation under the self-entertaining plan for the Convention of 1922, received from the Cape Fear Chapter of Wilmington.

Mrs. E. W. Burkheimer's Confederate Pageant was heartily endorsed.

Mrs. Gorrell was appointed to select a suitable present to be sent to Miss Alice Baxter, First Vice-President General, as a token of appreciation from the North Carolina Division, of her delightful address made at the Winston-Salem Convention, and for her generosity in making the long trip at her own expense.

Resolutions urging the importance of correct and truthful histories and the elimination of unfair and misleading histories were introduced and endorsed, and Mrs. T. W. Wilson was requested to present them in person to the State Text-Book Committee on May 3. A full discussion of the problems of the educational Chairman followed. The following recommendations were presented and adopted:

"I. That, hereafter, the six scholarships at the North Carolina College for Women be fixed at approximately $130.00 annually, as $75.00 per annum no longer covers half expenses of a student at this college.

"II. That holders of scholarships at the North Carolina State College for Women shall write and submit to the Educational Committee an essay on the person for whom the scholarship is named; rules for essay to be formulated by Committee on Education.

"III. That Jefferson Davis Scholarship shall be in charge of the Educational Committee, and the holder of this scholarship shall submit grades at end of each College semester to Chairman of the Educational Committee.

"IV. That Jefferson Davis Scholarship shall carry $200.00 annually.

"V. That each Chapter be requested to contribute at least 25 cents per capita to the Educational Fund each year.

"VI. That the action of the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention, that the Division 'go back to the old way of entertaining' (page 88, Twenty-fifth Annual Minutes), be rescinded.

"VII. That hereafter the Division Convention shall be on the independent or self-entertaining plan."

Respectfully submitted,

MARY HENDERSON,
Recording Secretary.

The adoption of Recommendation No. 7 brought up for discussion the best policy to be adopted in the future should the Division receive no invitation for Convention. In view of Winston-Salem's gracious and cordial invitation that the Division adopt the Robert E. Lee Hotel as permanent headquarters, Mrs. F. M. Williams made a motion that the Robert E. Lee Hotel be accepted as the Western Home and a town in the eastern part of the State be selected for an Eastern Home, meetings to be held in such of these towns as the President shall select when the Division receives no invitation for Convention. This motion was seconded and much discussion followed. Mrs. Josephus Daniels offered an amendment to the motion of Mrs. Williams providing that a committee be appointed to receive suggestions regarding the permanent headquarters, this committee to report to Convention. Mrs. Williams accepted Mrs. Daniels' amendment, and upon vote of the Convention the amended motion carried.

The report of the Program Committee was presented by Mrs. Huggins and was accepted with a rising vote of thanks.

The meeting adjourned for recess at 1:15 p. m., to convene immediately following luncheon.

FIRST DAY—Afternoon Session

The afternoon session was called to order by the President at 2 o'clock, after a luncheon given for the Convention by the Cape Fear Camp, United Confederate Veterans.

At the request of the President, the Rules and Regulations of the Convention were read by the Recording Secretary.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that the Lee Memorial Chapel at Lexington be made the special order of business Friday at 10 o'clock A. M. The motion was carried.

The recommendations adopted by the Executive Board at its meeting October 10 were next taken up.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE'S REPORT NO. II

The Executive Board of the North Carolina Division U. D. C. met at the home of Mrs. T. E. Sprunt on Tuesday afternoon, October 10. After an unusually delightful luncheon tendered the Board by Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, Mrs. W. M. Peck and Mrs. T. L. Speiden, the meeting was opened for business.

The following recommendations were presented and adopted:

"I. That all Chapter Registrars be required, when sending in reports, to give State numbers of members and that names be given in the order in which they are registered, instead of alphabetically.

"II. That the Division Registrar be empowered to re-register, at the expense of the Division, Chapters that have ceased to function.

"III. That the Division purchase steel filing-cases for Historian, Registrar, Director of Children's Chapters, to whose care valuable records are committed.

"IV. That balance remaining from the Hero Fund be placed to credit of the State Educational Fund.

"V. That, as Chapter Treasurers take office immediately after the Division Convention, it is suggested that the Books of Treasurers shall close on Sept. 15, thus corresponding with books of State Treasurer."

Respectfully submitted,

Mary Henderson,
Recording Secretary.

Recommendations Nos. 1 and 2 were adopted. Recommendation No. 3 was amended to read "Historian, Registrar, and Director of Children's Chapters" instead of "all officers." This amendment was accepted. Recommendation No. 4 was read and accepted. Recommendation No. 5 was read, but was ordered to be incorporated in the report as a suggestion only.

The Corresponding Secretary read telegrams of greetings from Mrs. Sidney P. Cooper, Miss Jessica Smith, Mrs. Jacksie D. Thrash Morrison and Mrs. Henry A. London.

Mrs. T. E. Sprunt moved that a telegram be sent Mrs. H. A. London, regretting her absence on account of illness and greeting her as a Mother of this Convention, as she is, in point of service, one of the oldest and most devoted members of the North Carolina Division. It was so ordered.

Mrs. R. P. Holt moved that the Division send flowers to Mrs. T. L. Speiden, President of the Cape Fear Chapter, who is now in hospital very ill. This was carried by a rising vote.

Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Director of Children's Chapters, read her report, which was very interesting. Upon motion of Mrs. John Anderson, this report was accepted by a rising vote of thanks.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF CHILDREN'S WORK

Madam President and Daughters:

This brings us to the close of my first year's service as Director of the Children of the Confederacy. The rapidity with which time passes makes it very necessary for us to do quickly what we undertake. Realizing this in the beginning, I determined to leave nothing undone, that I could do, that would in any way help the cause. It gives me great pleasure to report the work in fine condition. We have not accomplished during the year all that we hoped and planned for, but we have made substantial progress, and the prospects for further advancement are indeed hopeful. We, therefore, are greatly encouraged, and shall make every effort possible during the coming year to develop the work along all lines.

We have organized, registered and re-registered during my administration the following Chapters:

"Stonewall" Jackson	Burlington
George Davis	Wilmington
Confederate Heroes	Faison
Sylva Chapter	Sylva
John Alexander Fleming	Marion
Capt. Swift Galloway	Snow Hill
W. T. Everett	Rockingham
Col. B. Y. Graves	Mount Airy
Annie Johns	Leaksville
Bessie Simonton	Kings Mountain
Annie Dillard Hall	Reidsville
James A. Western	Hickory
Eleven members demitted from the Dixie Grays	Hickory

The following Chapters have been organized, but not yet registered: Raeford, Elizabeth City, Wentworth, Windsor, and Warrenton. I have sent out this year 4,069 application blanks.

We have registered during the year 727 new members and issued 75 duplicate certificates. The total State enrollment now is 2,374, all of which are properly registered. Five hundred and forty-five still hold the old State certificates, while 1,829 have certificates issued by the General Division.

There have been placed in schools and libraries 15 pictures of Robert E. Lee, 100 copies of "Wrongs of History Righted," 500 copies of "Lincoln as the South Should Know Him," and 114 copies of "Truths of History," "Women of the South in War Times," and *The Confederate Veteran.* Twenty-eight Chapter prizes were offered and competed for, and may historical papers were collected.

At the State Convention in Winston-Salem it was ordered that water connections with the city water system of Fayetteville be made with the Women's Home and that the expense of same be made the special object for the children to work for during the year. Early in December I presented this matter to all the Chapters; later in the year I again called their attention to it, and urged that this expense be met, even suggesting to them the minimum amount per capita necessary to meet it. Acting upon the assurance that the necessary amount would be raised, the Trustees of the Home, proceeded to have the connections made. The cost of the work complete is $650.00, and up to this time only $267.00 has been paid into the Treasury. Many of the Chapters have made no response to the call. Certainly some action should

be taken by this Convention to meet the balance of this obligation and relieve us from an embarrassing situation.

The total receipts in actual cash have been $2,585.31. In addition to this amount there have been contributions to the Homes, the Veterans, and the sick and dependents, of clothing, confectionery, etc., amounting to several hundred dollars in value.

I wish to urge upon every Chapter of the U. D. C. that has not already a Chapter of Children of the Confederacy, the importance of this work and to earnestly request that they plan at once, and as soon as possible organize a Children's Chapter, and to please see that every member is provided with certificates from the General Division, to the end that the young people who will soon take our places may "keep the fires burning" in the cause we hold so dear.

I have had made, and with the approval of our President at the expense of the Division, permanent roll-books for both State and Chapter rolls, which will be valuable to the work during the years to come. Every member is now enrolled, and all applications are properly indexed and filed by Chapters, as required by the Constitution.

We could not have made the record we have without the splendid coöperation of the U. D. C. workers. I believe there are still greater things in store for us, if we continue this spirit; we are all interested, therefore we can assuredly expect a continuance, and during the year let each of us have as our GOAL the enrollment of every child of the Confederacy within the borders of this grand old State. For every response to my calls, and for every kind expression of confidence, I wish to express my deepest appreciation and sincere thanks.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. CHAS. S. WALLACE,
Director of Children's Work.

Mrs. E. F. Reid, Division Chaplain, made no typewritten report, but spoke a few words to the Convention, which were enjoyed.

In the absence of Mrs. Frank L. Wilson, Chairman of the Text-Book Committee, the report of that Committee was read by the Secretary, and upon motion of Mrs. C. E. Platt, the report was adopted.

REPORT OF TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE

Madam President and United Daughters of the Confederacy:

It is a happy privilege to give you a report of the past year's work of your Text-Book Committee.

At the end of two years' service we can report that only "True to the South" histories are recommended by the North Carolina State Text-Book Commission in their recent book adoptions for the next five years' use in our public schools. We feel safe in saying that our organization has, at this time, the sympathy and interest of the State Board of Education. Special thanks should be rendered Dr. E. C. Brooks, State Superintendent of Education, for cancelling a two-years' contract for Muzzy's History. This was done after our letters of appeal, and the personal protest of a committee composed of our President, Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson; our Historian, Mrs. J. L. Bridgers, Miss S. W. Ashe, and Mrs. Henry M. London.

The Chairman of this Committee, being unable to attend this meeting in person, had requested a complete review and criticism of the book to be made by Gen. Irvine Walker, Chairman of the Rutherford Committee of History; also, notations and criticisms by Miss Bonnie Mauney, protests by Mrs. A. A. Campbell, Historian General, by Miss Mildred Rutherford, and by Mrs. Walter Crowell, of our Committee. These were sent to the State Text-Book Commission, previous to their final meeting, and Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, acting for the Chairman of the Committee, presented the appeal for the State Division.

The Text-Book Committees of the Concord and Raleigh Chapters are to be especially commended for the successful elimination last winter of this objectionable book from their schools. Other Chapters, where the book is still used this year, would do well to follow their example, as it still is in use in some of our High Schools until the present year expires.

Capt. S. A. Ashe of Raleigh has given much good advice and encouragement in our work, and deserves our thanks.

The work has been a pleasure, in that our original aims have been accomplished, namely, the elimination from our public school system the use of histories unfair to the South, and a growing sentiment over our State of the love of truth and justice in our text-books—honor and loyalty to the heroes of the Confederacy.

May I recommend to the Daughters that a Text-Book Committee be appointed by each Chapter President, whose duty it will be to read the histories taught in their schools, to visit their schools and, at intervals through the year, to prepare and deliver before the school children, interesting talks on historical and patriotic

subjects, dealing especially with the history of the Confederate States of America. Keep a friendly interest in the schools, the teachers and the pupils, thus creating a greater love for the cause we represent.

Respectfully,

MRS. FRANK L. WILSON,
Chairman.

Mrs. H. M. London moved that the Division send a note of thanks to Captain Ashe for his valuable assistance to the Text-Book Committee. This motion was carried.

Mrs. Hunter Smith gave her report on the Woman's Home, which was accepted by a rising vote of thanks.

REPORT OF CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME, FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Madam President and Daughters:

Again, it is my pleasure to bring to you my annual report as State Chairman of The Confederate Woman's Home.

This year has been no exception to your loyalty and generosity, for the nice boxes have been numerous and bountiful, and so much appreciated ond enjoyed.

Am very glad to report the addition of two sun-parlors, one adjoining the Infirmary, and one on the second floor. They have not been furnished. The grounds have been much improved, and now that the street cars to Fort Bragg pass the Home, we feel additional pride in making the surroundings more attractive. The cars will add greatly to the convenience of friends who wish to visit the Home.

Another great-felt need has been supplied by the Board—a Ford Touring Car, which our new Superintendent, Mrs. Norman Williams, is able to drive, and is ready and willing to bring the ladies into the city and to church services, when they are able.

We feel very fortunate in having Mrs. Williams as our Superintendent. She is a Christian lady, kind and considerate at all times of the wishes of the old ladies.

The Reaper has dealt heavily with our aged family since our last Convention. Six have gone to the Great Beyond: Miss Holland and Miss Brown and Mesdames Covington, White, Eliza McDonald, and Winbourn.

The visits from the Chapters of nearby towns, with remembrances and with arranged program, brought a great deal of joy

and gladness to the "shut-ins." I recall delightful visits and generous donations from the following Chapters: Dunn, Laurinburg, Clinton, Rockingham, and Fayetteville.

Our State President honored the Home with a visit, which was much appreciated by the ladies.

We are really in need of some additional room downstairs. We have more on the waiting list, eager for admittance, than ever before in the history of the Home. The only vacancies we now have are made by death, as all the rooms are filled. We dislike to keep those waiting who are in need of a place of refuge. We have in the Home at present, including all the ladies and the help, 32 persons.

Have saved the best for the last. Am delighted to tell you that the city water line has been connected with the Home, at a cost of $650. Previous to this, our dependence was a windmill. A motion was made at our last Convention that the extension of the water to the Home be taken up by the Children's Chapters, and I know every child in the State who has had a part in this work must feel happy to think they have not only given a cup of water in His name, but bathtubs full, also. Mrs. Wallace, Director of the Children's Chapters, will give you the amount they h raised.

Mrs. Fisher, Assistant Chairman from the West, and Mrs. Mary Battle, Assistant Chairman from the East, have been zealous in their good work for the Home, and we have felt the fruits of their labor.

Again I wish to assure you of our deep appreciation of your loyalty and support, for which every old lady wishes she could thank you in person.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,
Chairman.

The following is a list of generous donations to the Confederate Woman's Home, from Chapters, Individuals, Organizations, etc. I only wish I had space in the Minutes to enumerate, but an itemized account is given in Chapter Reports:

Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury.
Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter, North Wilkesboro.
Eva Davis Chapter, Weldon.
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville.
Joseph Kinsey Chapter, LaGrange.
Thomasville Greys Chapter, Thomasville.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.

Roanoke Minute Men's Chapter, Littleton.
Nash Chapter, Middlesex.
Mrs. Bessie Turner, Laurinburg.
Onslow Guards Chapter, Jacksonville.
Columbus Greys Chapter, Whiteville.
Green Company Chapter, Snow Hill.
Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
Pender County Chapter, Burgaw.
McDowell Chapter, Marion.
Young People, Highland Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville.
Mr. Dixon of the Ice Plant, Fayetteville.
Mr. Duncan Rogers, Fayetteville.
Fanny Palton Chapter, Asheville.
Caswell County Chapter, Yanceyville.
Emeline J. Pigatt Chapter, Morehead City.
Frank W. Byrd Chapter, Windsor.
Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury.
Z. B. Vance Chapter, Lenoir.
Fayetteville, Red Springs, Lumberton and St. Paul Chapters.
Leonidas Polk Chapter, Chapel Hill.
A. J. Cooper, Lincolnton.
R. E. Lee Chapter, Asheville.
John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson.
Frank M. Parker Chapter, Enfield.
Thomasville Greys Chapter.
Mt. Airy Chapter.
Fort Macon Chapter, Beaufort.
Haywood Chapter, Waynesville.
John W. Bryant Chapter, Spring Hope.
Scotland Neck Chapter.
Major Vardell Chapter, Red Springs.
Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
John Station Chapter, Laurinburg.
Junior Red Cross, Laurinburg.
Miss Suggs, 4th Grade, Laurinburg.
Albemarle Chapter.
Neuse Chapter, Oriental.
Kings Mountain Chapter.
G. F. Whitfield Chapter, LaGrange.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
E. H. Cathey Chapter.
Mr. and Mrs. Brothers.
Sandrock & Fake.

Mr. Dixon, Ice Plant, Fayetteville.
Dixie Lee Chapter, Tarboro.
Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson.
Frank Bennett Chapter, Wadesboro.
Edwin Sanders and J. E. Holt Chapter.
Joseph J. Davis Chapter.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
Bethel Chapter, Rocky Mount.
Chas. F. Fisher Chapter, Burlington.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
Ahoskie.
Guilford Chapter, Greensboro.
Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount.
Smithfield.
Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville.
Nashville Chapter.
Mr. E. S. Blocker, Blanton, Fla.
Mrs. ....., Wilmington.
Hickory Chapter.
Halifax Chapter.
"Stonewall" Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
Mooresville.
Mrs. Ida Wilkins, Weldon.
Albemarle Chapter.
Stonewall Chapter, Charlotte.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
Mrs. W. O. Wilkins, Rutherfordton.
Dunn Chapter, Dunn.
Laurinburg High School, Laurinburg.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
Circle No. 3, Baptist Church, Fayetteville.
John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson.
Children's Chapter, Charlotte.
Highland Boy Chapter, St. Pauls.
Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.
Pollocksville.
Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury.
Fayetteville Sunday School.
Raeford Chapter.
A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston.
Rockingham Chapter, Rockingham.
Ashford Sillers Chapter, Clinton.
James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem.
Mrs. Fred Woodard, Wilson.

Mrs. Crenshaw, Salisbury.
Goldsboro Prayer Circle No. 6.
Bentonsville Chapter.
Gastonia.
Mrs. J. A. Morris, Thomasville.
Albemarle.
Miss Eleanor Stratton, Asheville.
High Point Chapter, High Point.
Mount Olive Chapter, C. of C.
Alfred Roland Chapter, Lumberton.

The Stationery Committee report was next called for and was given by Mrs. Jones and duly accepted.

STATIONERY COMMITTEE'S REPORT

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

Owing to the efficiency of the printers and the many delightful communications from the Daughters of this Division, the work as Chairman of the Stationery Committee for the year has been very pleasant. All orders have been filled as promptly as possible.

Respectfully submitted,

LOWRY SHUFORD,

Chairman of Stationery Committee.

The Purchasing Committee for the Soldiers' Home was given by Mrs. H. M. London, and accepted.

REPORT OF THE PURCHASING AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF THE SOLDIERS' HOME

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand ..... $ 153.59

POSTOFFICE	CHAPTER	AMOUNT
Asheville	Asheville	35.00
Asheville	Fanny Patton.....	10.00
Albemarle	Albemarle	5.00
Burgaw	Burgaw	5.00
Brevard	Transylvania	1.00
Charlotte	Stonewall Jackson	15.00
Dillsboro	W. A. Enloe.....	5.00
Durham	J. S. Carr.....	5.00
Enfield	Frank N. Parker.....	5.00
Fayetteville	J. E. B. Stuart.....	10.00
Faison	Faison Hicks	1.00

Graham	Graham	$ 6.00
Greenville	Geo. B. Singleterry	10.00
Goldsboro	Thos. Ruffin	2.50
Halifax	Halifax	5.00
Hertford	Perquimans	1.00
High Point	High Point	10.00
Hillsboro	Geo. B. Anderson	5.00
Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain (for orderly)	5.00
Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain	5.00
Lincolnton	Southern Stars	5.00
New Bern	New Bern	25.00
Newton	Ransom Sherrill	5.00
Spray	Chalmers Glenn	5.00
Snow Hill	Greene County	2.50
Shelby	Cleveland Guards	10.00
Statesville	Statesville	10.00
Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	5.00
Warrenton	Warren County	5.00
Winsdor	Frank Byrd	1.00
Washington	Pamlico	5.00
Whiteville	Jefferson Davis	5.00
Shelby C. of C.	Augustus Burton	5.00
Smithfield	Holt-Sanders	5.00
		$390.59

DISBURSEMENTS

Hospital Christmas tree	$ 20.00	
Curtains for dining room	4.00	
Veterans tickets to Reunion	50.00	
Flags	13.00	
Benches for lawn	25.00	
Curtains for hospital	18.00	
Chairs and Rugs	37.00	
		167.00
Balance		$223.59

Total receipts	$390.59
Total expended	167.00
Balance	$223.59

Please send all gifts in cash to the State Treasurer and all boxes to the Soldiers' Home.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. M. LONDON,
Chairman.

In the absence of Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Mrs. H. M. London read an informal report of the Stars and Bars Memorial Committee, which was accepted. Motion was made to appoint a Committee to consider best methods of completing this Memorial, this Committee to report before Convention adjourns.

Report of Montrose Free Bed Fund was given by Mrs. Reid, who also made a most interesting verbal report, describing the great need of these free beds. This report was accepted.

REPORT OF SANATORIUM FREE BED FUND

October 6, 1921, to September 15, 1922

RECEIPTS

MRS. E. F. REID, *Chairman*

Asheboro	Randolph	$ 10.00
Aulander	Aulander	2.50
Albemarle	Albemarle	2.00
Asheville	Asheville	10.00
Brevard	Transylvania	5.00
Burlington	Chas. F. Fisher	10.00
Burgaw	Pender County	5.00
China Grove	China Grove	5.00
Concord	Dodson Ramseur	10.00
Cary	Cary	5.00
Charlotte	Stonewall Jackson	20.00
Durham	Julian S. Carr	5.00
Dillboro	W. A. Enloe	5.00
Dunn	Chicora	5.00
Enfield	Frank M. Parker	5.00
Edenton	Bell Battery	2.00
Fayetteville	J. E. B. Stuart	15.00
Greenville	Geo. B. Singletary	10.00
Graham	Graham	5.00
Goldsboro	Thos. Ruffin	5.00
High Point	High Point	30.00
Hendersonville	Margaret Davis Hayes	3.00
Hertford	Perquimans	2.00
Hickory	A. A. Shuford	10.00
Halifax	Halifax	2.50
Kinston	A. M. Waddell	14.09

Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain	$ 6.30
Lumberton	Robeson County	20.00
Lenoir	Z. B. Vance	15.00
Littleton	Roanoke Minute Men	5.00
Louisburg	Jos. J. Davis	2.00
Mooresville	Battle of Bentonville	20.00
Mount Airy	Mount Airy	10.00
Middlesex	Nash	1.75
Monroe	Monroe	2.40
Marion	McDowell	5.00
Morehead City	E. J. Pigott	10.00
Newton	Ransom Sherrill	10.00
Nashville	Robert Ricks	5.00
North Wilkesboro	Wilkes Valley Guards	17.50
New Bern	New Bern	13.00
Oriental	Neuse	2.00
Pollocksville	Col. John N. Whitford	5.00
Raeford	Raeford	5.00
Rocky Mount	Bethel Heroes	10.00
Rutherfordton	D. D. Mills	2.70
Smithfield	Holt-Sanders	5.00
Snow Hill	Greene County	10.00
Statesville	Statesville	10.00
St. Pauls	Highland Boys	2.00
Shelby	Cleveland Guards	10.70
Spring Hope	John W. Bryant	3.50
Spray	Chalmers Glen	5.00
Sylva	B. H. Cathey	1.70
Whiteville	Jefferson Davis	4.10
Wilson	Jno. W. Dunham	15.00
Winsdor	Frank Byrd	5.00
Weldon	Junius Daniel	1.20
Wadesboro	Anson	5.00
Wilmington	Cape Fear	10.00
Waynesville	Haywood	5.00
Winston-Salem	Jas. B. Gordon	10.00
Yanceyville	Caswell County	2.25
Charlotte	Julia Jackson C. of C.	5.00
		491.00
By Balance, October 6, 1921		379.02
		$880.21

DISBURSEMENTS

To North Carolina Sanatorium:		
November 2, 1921, check	$ 46.50	
December 1, 1921, check	45.00	
February 26, 1922, check	135.00	
March 20, 1922, check	46.50	
May 2, 1922, check	91.50	
June 17, 1922, check	45.00	
August 3, 1922, check	93.00	
September 19, 1922, check, Dr. McB	46.00	
Total Disbursements		$548.50
Balance on Hand		$331.71

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. F. LONG,
Treasurer, N. C. Div.

The Convention adjourned at 3:15 o'clock to go for a drive to Fort Fisher, by the courtesy of the American Legion.

SECOND DAY—Morning Session

The second day of the Convention was called to order by the President at 9:30 o'clock, after which Dr. John Jeter Hurt, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Wilmington, pronounced the invocation. This was followed by a very beautiful reading, "His Last Song," given by Miss Marie Drill.

The Minutes of the previous day were read by the Secretary, and were accepted with corrections. The roll was called and Rules and Regulations were read.

Mrs. Wilson then appointed the following committees:

Courtesy Committee: Mrs. H. M. London, Mrs. Rufus Gwyn, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Mrs. R. C. Warren, Mrs. J. O. Yarborough, Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Miss Nannie Gary, Mrs. John S. Watters.

Permanent Headquarters Committee: Mrs. F. M. Williams, Mrs. P. A. Gorrell, Mrs. H. M. London, Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Mrs. T. A. Uzzell.

Special Stars and Bars Committee: Mrs. R. E. Little, Mrs. E. L. McKee, Miss Martha Haywood.

The Convention at this time heard greetings from the following: Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Mrs. W. A. Hines, Mrs. Roswell Bridger, Mrs. Frank Harold, President of the Georgia Division; Mrs. E. L. Huey, President of the Alabama Division, and Mr. Henry Wilson. Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that a telegram of greetings be sent to the Virginia Division, U. D. C., which is also in session at this time. It was so ordered.

Miss Martha Haywood, Chairman, read the report of the Soldiers' Home Committee, which was accepted. Miss Haywood also read a most interesting letter from Superintendent

Wiggs of the Soldiers' Home, which was thoroughly enjoyed by all. This letter was received as information, not to be printed in the Minutes. Mrs. R. E. Little and Mrs. T. W. Wilson warmly complimented Mr. Wiggs' success in filling this difficult position.

REPORT OF SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE

I am happy to report to you a most encouraging, widespread, and active interest in the welfare of the Soldiers' Home from all concerned in its present guidance: the Daughters of the Confederacy, the Board of Directors, the Veterans at the Home, the Superintendent, the Matron, the nurses, and the doctors. Since the beginning of the New Year, this interest has grown healthily on the inspiring food of the added appropriation for maintenance and improvement.

A most practical and sustaining demonstration of this interest came to us at Christmas through the generous contributions of fruits and sweets sent in by the Chapters throughout the State, and the zeal and untiring work of the Daughters in our midst. Two beautiful trees made the night a happy one for every Veteran on the place. The generous and stately tree in the Chapel, with its abundant gifts of candy, tobacco, handkerchiefs and presents, we owe to the Girls' Friendly Society of the Church of the Good Shepherd. For two years now this organization has brought a new and much appreciated light into the lives of the Veterans. For the beautiful and bountiful tree in the Hospital, we were indebted to the coöperation of the nurses, members of Manly's Battery, and the Chairman of the Purchasing Committee. Gifts of sweets, raisins, apples, oranges, graphophone records, quilts, rugs, cigars, marbles and chairs were provided at this time by the following Chapters: Neuse, Bell's Battery, Frank Parker, J. E. B. Stuart, Onslow Guards, John W. Dunham, Junius Daniel, Spring Hope, Nash, Trenton, Zeb. Vance and Boys' Chapter. The 110 comrades in the Home were amply provided during the holiday season with comforts and good cheer.

Owing to increasing years, the Hospital averages from day to day about one-third of the total members of the Veterans who live at the Home. Some are in serious stages of infirmity and disease, some are feeble-minded, almost helpless, or sightless and requiring infinite patience, tact and tenderness; but our most efficient nurse and her two assistants conduct the hospital well. Neither the nurses nor the attendant physician can be too highly commended; and the fact that, notwithstanding the increasing age of its patients,

the death rate of the Hospital has decreased since 1920, speaks finally for the efficiency of those in its charge. Throughout this year a great deal of pleasure has been added to the lives of those in its wards, through the weekly visits of the Visiting Committee of the Johnston Pettigrew Chapter, organized by Mrs. Rowland, supplemented by those of Manly's Battery. These visitors bring fruit, flowers, and magazines, and, above all, the sight of new and happy faces. The psychological effect of this innovation cannot be overestimated. With the rest of the Home, the Hospital came in for its share of the 7,723 pounds of hogmeat that was raised, killed and cured on the place.

Senator Overman and Representative Pou sent again this year a most liberal supply of flower seed; and thanks to the industry and love of beauty of Comrades Beavers, the Home grounds and the wards of the Hospital have been beautiful with flowers.

I have appended to this report a letter from the Superintendent, from which I quote in brief for your better understanding of affairs at the Home.

The interest of the various Chapters throughout the Division has been constantly manifested by applications for blanks for admittance to the Home, and at least eight or nine Veterans have found comfort at the Home through the direct offices of the Daughters of their home counties. Interest in the furnishing and maintenance of the Chapter Rooms has spread with the months, and gifts of chairs and rugs and bed linen have been added to different rooms on request of their occupants; and by degrees the cottages, as well as the dormitory rooms, are coming under direct charge of the different Chapters.

In the cottages, the Chalmers-Glenn, Fannie Patton, and R. F. Hoke have furnished their rooms. The Alfred Waddell, Bell's Battery, Manly's Battery, Albert Garrett, John W. Dunham, Annie Kyle. Onslow Guards, Nash Trenton and Neuse have added to the comforts of their rooms in the dormitories. The Pee Dee Chapter has furnished hymn-books for the Chapel, and the W. N. Everett Memorial room has been furnished.

On Memorial Day we entertained at the Home with a bountiful dinner supplied by the management, twelve members of the Johnston Pettigrew Chapter, the eight of Manly's Battery, twenty school children from Holly Springs with their chaperons, the members of the L. O. B. Branch Camp, several members of the State Executive Board, and half a score of distinguished Confederate Veterans, who took part in the inspiring and moving and patriotic parade, which under the able management of Mrs. H. M. London embodied

in a not-to-be-forgotten and glorious pageant, the inspiration and crown of the year's work.

Not since October, 1869, when the Confederate Veterans' Association of North Carolina adopted a resolution that a Home for helpless and disabled veterans was a necessity, has a more moving appeal of loyalty to the inestimable birthright of a heroic past stirred more profoundly the hearts of the people. A day of tremendous accomplishment, it was an appealing crown to a year of noble and fitting endeavor, widening scope, and healthy growth of interest.

To the Richmond Reunion we sent twelve of the comrades, writing directly to the County Commissioners of their home counties for funds. To the Asheville Reunion we sent ten. For this we had $50 from Mrs. London and generous help from the Charlotte, the J. D. Moore, and the Hillsboro Chapters. The Zeb Vance Boys' Chapter has given a beautiful Confederate flag. Charlotte has contributed a generous treat of ice cream and cakes.

Through Mrs. London's coöperation we have bought new curtains for the Hospital reception room, two North Carolina State flags for the Home, apples and oranges throughout the year to supplement the regular supply for the Hospital, and chairs and rugs and shades for the rooms, as interest in the comfort and welfare of the Veterans has suggested. The Board of Directors, seeing the growth of this interest, has exerted itself to coöperate in its increase, and we will venture to say that through this coöperation the Veterans are finding a larger scope for their interests and amusements, and that at the present writing a great majority of them are more contented than they have been in many years. To this contentment the Superintendent and his wife have contributed by their active interest the sanitary and well-kept rooms and the generous and nourishing fare. The nurses and the doctor also have contributed by their unfailing patience and intelligent service.

Extensive repairs, changes and improvements have been made on the Home, and for all that these improvements have contributed to the machinery that has enabled the growth of satisfaction in the Home to go forward, we unceasingly return our thanks; for, inspired by that satisfaction in the hearts of those who make their home there, we find the spiritual energy to bring yet nearer to the realization the vision we have long held of an unfailing haven of rest and peace for heroic service beyond the measure of reward.

EXPENDITURES

Christmas:

Fruit and Candy	$ 35.00
Mrs. London	20.00
Decorations for tree	10.00
February and March, Fruits, cakes and records	15.00
April, Apples and cigars	17.50
May, Apples (Mrs. L.)	9.00
June, Window-shades and cigars	15.38
September, Flags (Mrs. L.)	13.00
October, Curtains for hospital (Mrs. L.)	12.30
October, Chairs (Mrs. L.)	30.70
October (Mrs. L.)	27.50
Mrs. L.	50.00
Total	$225.80

RECEIPTS

From Mrs. London	$162.50
Volunteer subscription	55.00
Brought forward	52.25
Total	$269.75
Spent	255.80
Residue	$ 13.95

MARTHA HAYWOOD,

Chairman Soldiers' Home Committee.

The report of the Purchasing Committee for the Old Ladies' Home was read by Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman, and was accepted. Mrs. Smith presented the matter of furnishings for the two new sun-parlors at the Home, and asked that any who wished to help in this cause should do so, and suggested that any chapter might furnish a sun-parlor if it so desired. Mrs. Smith called attention of other needs at the Home, one of which she said was silver, but stated that the Fayetteville Chapter had recently undertaken this work and expected to present the silver to the Home as a Christmas gift.

REPORT OF PURCHASING COMMITTEE, OLD LADIES HOME

Receipts from October 6, 1921, to September 15, 1922

Postoffice	Chapter	Amount
Asheville	Asheville	$ 35.00
Asheville	Fanny Patton	10.00
Burgaw	Burgaw	5.00
Brevard	Transylvania	1.00
Clinton	Ashford Sillers	10.00
Durham	J. S. Carr	5.00
Enfield	Frank N. Parker	5.00
Faison	Faison Hicks	1.00
Graham	Graham	15.00
Greenville	Geo. B. Singletary	10.00
Goldsboro	Thomas Ruffin	2.50
Hillsboro	Gen. Geo. B. Anderson	5.00
High Point	High Point	10.00
Hertford	Perquimans	1.00
Halifax	Halifax	5.00
Marion	McDowell	5.00
New Bern	New Bern	25.00
Newton	Ransom Sherrill	5.00
Raeford	Raeford	5.00
Spray	Chalmers Glen	7.00
Snow Hill	Greene County	2.50
Shelby	Cleveland Guards	10.00
Statesville	Statesville	10.00
Smithfield	Holt Sanders	5.00
Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	5.00
Windsor	Frank W. Byrd	1.00
Warrenton	Warren	5.00
Whiteville	Jefferson Davis	5.00
Washington	Pamlico	5.00
Shelby C. of C.	Augustus Burton	5.00
Total		$221.00

Receipts

Balance on hand, October 1, 1921	$565.20
Received from State Treasury	221.00
Total	$786.20

Disbursements

Milk and Eggs	$ 34.70

Express, telegrams, postage, etc.	$ 17.94	
Dishes	50.08	
Apples	10.50	
Furnishings	188.14	
For extra work	13.90	
Donation from Chapters, Xmas Cheer	50.00	
Grave Markers	60.00	$425.26
Balance on hand, October 1, 1922		$360.94

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,
Chairman Purchasing Committee.

Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, Vice-Regent of the N. C. Room in Richmond, and a former Daughter of North Carolina, was welcomed to the platform by the President. She brought greetings from the N. C. Room, and read the reports of the Regent and Vice-Regent.

REPORT OF THE REGENT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA ROOM

Madam President and Daughters of the N. C. Division of the U. D. C.:

I regret not being present to deliver my report in person. I had the pleasure of attending the Reunion of Confederate Veterans in Richmond, Va., last June. I heard it said many times that this was the greatest of all the Reunions. I am prepared to believe it was, for surely there never was more lavish hospitality shown than by the people of Richmond. One of the pleasures of the occasion was frequent visits to the North Carolina Room in the Confederate Museum, where we always found many visitors who seemed greatly interested. Under the wise supervision of our efficient Vice-Regent, Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, the room had been repainted; every portrait and picture had been removed, cleaned, and rehung on the walls; and the cases of relics had been opened and cleaned, presenting a beautiful appearance. Among the many social attractions was a tea given at the beautiful home of Miss Sally Archer Anderson, President of the Literary Memorial Association, in honor of the Regents of the Museum. I am sure her handsome Colonial home never looked more beautiful than on this occasion. Among other hospitalities was an elegant luncheon given at the home of Mrs. Ruffin Cox, State President of Colonial Dames and Vice-President of South Carolina. Space in the Minutes will prevent my recounting the many other entertainments so graciously given during our sojourn there.

Received from the following Chapters from October 6, 1921, to September 15, 1922:

Postoffice	Chapter	Amount
Ahoskie	Ahoskie	$ 2.00
Asheville	Asheville	5.00
Charlotte	Stonewall Jackson	5.00
Dillsboro	W. A. Enlo	5.00
Enfield	F. M. Parker	1.00
Fayetteville	J. E. B. Stuart	1.00
Graham	Graham	1.00
Greenville	Geo. B. Singletary	2.00
Goldsboro	Thos. Ruffin	1.00
Halifax	Halifax	1.00
Hertford	Perquimans	1.00
Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain	2.00
Morehead City	E. J. Pigott	2.50
Mount Airy	Mount Airy	2.00
New Bern	New Bern	5.00
Raeford	Raeford	2.00
Rocky Mount	Bethel Heroes	1.00
Snow Hill	Greene County	5.00
Shelby	Cleveland Guards	1.00
Winston-Salem	Jas. P. Gordon	5.00
Wilson	Jno. W. Dunham	1.00
Winsdor	Frank Byrd	2.50
Charlotte C. of C.	Julia Jackson	2.50
	23 Chapters gave	$ 56.50
Contributed by Mrs. Latta C. Johnston to the Confederate Memorial Literary Society Fund for the Float for the Virginia Historical Pageant, Confederate Day, May 25...		15.00
Total		$ 71.50

A portrait of Col. William Johnston of Charlotte, N. C., given by Mr. and Mrs. William Johnston Andrews of Raleigh, N. C. A charming book, "Glowing Embers," presented by its author, Mrs. John Van Landingham.

Six Honor Blank Rolls, filled out.

Thanking each Chapter for their contributions and asking a continuance of this interest,

Mrs. Latta C. Johnston,
Regent.

REPORT OF THE VICE-REGENT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA ROOM

Madam President and Daughters of the N. C. Division of the U. D. C.:

The great event of the past year was the Confederate Reunion held in Richmond in June. Once more the Capital of the Confederacy resounded to the strains of martial music and the tread of soldier feet. Thousands of Veterans came, and many deeds of valor were recounted. For one week the city was given over to their entertainment, and all pronounced it the greatest Reunion that had ever taken place. We were very proud of this, as our own chivalrous Gen. Julian S. Carr was the presiding officer. With his cordial greetings and lavish hospitality he made all the guests most welcome. More than 5,000 persons visited the Museum during the Reunion, and our room was a Mecca for all the North Carolinians. The room had a new coat of paint this spring, all of the portraits and pictures had been taken down, cleaned and rehung, and the cases of relics opened and cleaned. It was an expensive and fatiguing job, but we felt repaid for the trouble as the room presented a very handsome appearance and received many compliments from the visitors.

The following gifts were received:

A portrait of Col. William Johnston of Charlotte, N. C., given by Mr. and Mrs. William Johnston Andrews of Raleigh.

A flag which belonged to Company B, Thirty-first Regiment of North Carolina, given to them by the ladies of Anson County, bearing the motto, "Aut Vincere, Aut Mori" (To conquer, or to die). This flag was captured early in the war, and recently was presented by Col. H. H. Andrews and his sister. When captured the flag was sent to Colonel Andrews' father, John A. Andrews, the War Governor of Massachusetts. The silken banner is much torn, and the staff shows the marks of many shells.

A shell which was fired at salute over the grave of Sir Moses Ezekial at Arlington was presented by Mrs. Charles Fisher Taylor of the Robert Lee Chapter of Washington, D. C., who was present at the burial exercises and secured the shell, and the piece of wood to which the shell is tied is from the original floor of the Lee home at Arlington.

We are indebted to Col. John W. Gordon for a very interesting sketch of the life of the gallant Confederate soldier, Henry H. Rutledge, Colonel of the Twenty-fifth N. C. Regiment.

A little picture of the Confederate Ram, "Albemarle," built by P. E. Smith of Scotland Neck, was given by Mrs. S. H. Deveraux.

A most interesting book, "Glowing Embers," presented by its author, Mrs. John Van Landingham.

A pamphlet, "Jefferson Davis, Historical Essays," by Alice Morrison, given by Miss Jessica Smith.

"North Carolina at Gettysburg," and "Pickett's Charge, a Misnomer," written by Chief Justice Walter Clark.

A group photograph of the ladies composing the Frank Bennett Chapter of Wadesboro, given by Mrs. Florence Leader.

The gavel used by General Carr at the Reunion in June, 1922, was placed in the N. C. Room by Mrs. Isaac Faison, Mrs. L. B. Newell, Mrs. C. F. Taylor.

Two Rolls of Honor have been received, one of Alex McAllister, one of Spear Whittaker.

Our President, Mrs. Anderson, suggested some time ago that the Chapters celebrate in some way Jefferson Davis' birthday, to arouse interest in the work of the Museum. In response to this, Mrs. Little of Wadesboro, gave a party, from which she realized $16.00, which was given to Mrs. Anderson for the general endowment fund of the Museum.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

General Fund

Jan. 15, 1922, Balance		$ 38.37
Receipts		
Jan. 23, 1922, N. C. Div. U. D. C., through Regent	$ 32.50	
Sept. 26, 1922, N. C. Div. U. D. C., through Regent	56.50	
Souvenirs sold	1.75	
		$ 90.75
Total		$129.12
Disbursements		
May 5, 1922—Pageant Float	$ 15.00	
May 18, 1922—For work in Room	6.75	
June 17, 1922—Young's Art Co.	24.25	
		$ 46.00
Sept. 27, 1922—Balance		$83.12
Given to Endowment		23.87
Balance Oct. 1		59.25

Interest on Endowment Fund	$ 76.13
From General Fund	23.87
Added to Endowment Fund	100.00
Total Endowment Fund	$3,906.50

Most earnestly do we long for the completion of the endowment of our room. As you see from the statement, we still lack $1,100 of reaching our goal of $5,000, and I beg that the North Carolina Daughters make an especial effort to raise this amount this year. I wish more of the Chapters would take Life Memberships. The $25.00 paid for one goes to the In Memoriam Endowment Fund. I also urge you to have the Rolls of Honor filled out.

Thanking you for your continued interest and coöperation in this sacred work.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. J. Allison Hodges,

Vice-Regent.

Mrs. F. M. Williams came forward and presented to Mrs. Hodges for the N. C. Room at Richmond "her most precious possessions, the commissions of her father, General Robert Ransom, in the Confederate Army." The Convention rose to its feet in honor of General Ransom, and Mrs. Hodges expressed her appreciation.

The report of the Gettysburg Committee was read and accepted.

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT COMMITTEE'S REPORT

Daughters of the N. C. Division:

Last year you raised over $1,000.00 to increase the Gettysburg Monument Fund; this year you have added $655.25. Credit for the larger donation last year is due to the generous gift of $400.00 from the Charlotte Chapter, under the leadership of Mrs. Newell, whose enthusiasm has been and is an inspiration to your Director.

We have been soliciting funds for a long time, and now have $2,296.81 on hand. It is now time for the Division to decide on the amount it wishes to put in a marker, and the character and size of the Memorial. After we select our design it must be submitted to Congress for approval before it can be placed on Gettysburg Battlefield.

Let us ever remember that "a country without sentiment is a

country without monuments; a land without monuments is a land without patriots."

Let us show enough patriotism to mark the spot where North Carolinians reached the pinnacle of sacrifice and heroism.

Donations of the largest amounts this year were from the following Chapters:

Charlotte, $100; Asheville, $50; High Point, $50; Kinston, $50; Morehaed City, $50; Mooresville, $25; New Bern, $25; Windsor, $25; Wilson, $25; Dillsboro, $15. Our efficient Treasurer made interest of $44. Present amount, $2,296.81.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. MARSHALL WILLIAMS,
Chairman.

Upon motion of the Convention, the time for report was extended and Mrs. Marshall Williams, Chairman, gave the Convention a thrilling history of North Carolina's troops at Gettysburg, and the Convention was held spellbound while she reviewed this great battle. Mrs. Williams asked that the Division decide now upon the character of the memorial to be erected. Mrs. F. M. Williams stated that, as Mrs. Marshall Williams had studied this subject from every angle, she (Mrs. F. M. Williams) did not believe the Division could do better than to leave to Mrs. Marshall Williams the decision as to what should be placed on the battlefield. Mrs. C. F. Harvey, who also had visited Gettysburg for the North Carolina Division, described the battlefield and favored a boulder with handsome bronze tablet for the famous "Bloody Angle," but said that only a handsome monument would be worthy of a place on Monument Avenue. Upon motion of Mrs. F. M. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Platt of Charlotte, the decision as to marker or monument to be placed at Gettysburg was left in the hands of Mrs. Marshall Williams and Mrs. C. F. Harvey.

Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Chairman, read the report of the Dixie Highway, which report was accepted. Mrs. Gudger displayed beautiful photographs of the bronze tablet to be used in marking the highway.

REPORT OF DIXIE HIGHWAY COMMITTEE

The marking of the Dixie Highway with a bronze tablet of Gen. Robert E. Lee on "Traveler" at each State Boundary through which the Dixie Highway runs, has met with tremendous approval throughout the Southern States and also in the North. The movement was designed and the project was first sponsored by the Asheville Chapter of the U. D. C., and later was unanimously adopted at the State Convention of North Carolina held at Winston-Salem in October, 1921. The movement has gained tremendous headway, and was unanimously adopted at the Florida State Convention, which convened in Orlando, May 3 of this year. The tablet is to be of bronze in bas relief, with Lee on "Traveler," size 24x28 inches. The die will cost $800, and will be owned by the U. D. C. of North Carolina, who first adopted the movement. All other States can secure the tablets at $115 each.

Mrs. Uriah Seely of Asheville, N. C., and Orlando, Fla., who is a member of the Asheville Chapter, conceived the idea of erecting the tablets, and she calls our attention to the fact that we, as true Daughters of the South, have too long neglected our duty in placing General Lee's picture in Southern homes, as those of Lincoln occupy a place of honor in the Northern homes. Thus will General Lee, though dead, still speak through all the ages. We have made a small facsimile of the large bronze tablet, which all Chapters of the U. D. C. can secure at $2 per 100, to be sold at twenty-five cents each, which would net $23 for each 100 lot sold. This we consider an additional honor to General Lee, and an easy plan to finance the movement. Send orders for the pictures to Birrell Brown Company, 55-57 Lafayette Street, Newark, N. J. Confer with Mrs. J .M. Gudger, Jr., who is Chairman for North Carolina and introduced this project at the State Convention at Winston-Salem last October.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JAMES M. GUDGER,
Chairman.

The report of the Jefferson Davis Highway Committee, Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Chairman, was read and accepted.

REPORT OF JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY COMMITTEE

Madam President and Daughters:

The progress of the work of my committee to secure enactment of the legal naming of North Carolina's link of the Jefferson Davis Highway has been slow. We have found that the State Highway

Commission has that power, and our initial work has been with that body. Maps of the proposed highway through North Carolina and many urgent letters have been sent to each member of the commission. Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash Morrison, member from North Carolina on the General Committee, appeared before the commission at the April meeting and presented the proposal, and the matter was taken under advisement by the Commission. No action has yet been taken.

During the recent Reunion of the North Carolina Division of Confederate Veterans, I appeared before the meeting and presented the movement and they unanimously endorsed it. I feel sure this will give strong momentum to our progress.

All the meetings of the State Highway Commission are held in Raleigh, and a confirmation by the legislature of any action taken by the Commission will be necessary.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. E. FISHER,
Chairman.

Mrs. Marshall Williams asked permission to call for pledges for Gettysburg Monument. The following amounts were pledged: Burgaw, Pender County Chapter, $5; Beaufort, Fort Macon, $5; Burlington, Charles F. Fisher, $10; Charlotte, Stonewall, Jackson Chapter, $500; Clinton, Ashford-Sillers Chapter, $5; Durham, Julian S. Carr Chapter, $5; Elizabeth City, D. H. Hill Chapter, $5; Faison, Faison Hicks Chapter, $5; Fayetteville, J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, $5; Graham, Graham Chapter, $5; Halifax, Halifax Chapter, $10; Hickory, Abel A. Shuford Chapter, $5; High Point, High Point Chapter, $10; Marion, McDowell Chapter, $10; Monroe, Monroe Chapter, $5; Raleigh, Johnston Pettigrew, $25.

The President announced that the hour of noon had arrived. Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain, was called to the chair and presided through Memorial Hour.

SECOND DAY—Afternoon Session

The Convention was called to order at 4:30 o'clock, after a delightful oyster roast at Wrightsville Beach, through the courtesy of Civic and Commercial Organizations.

Prayer by Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.

The final report of the Credentials Committee was read by Mrs. J. Hicks Bunting, and was accepted with the cordial thanks of the Convention.

REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

This Committee begs to report that 51 Chapters are represented by duly accredited delegates and that the following figures represent the voting strength of this Convention:

51 Chapters	175
C. of C. Leaders	10
Chapter Presidents	28
State Officers	9
State Ex-Presidents	1
Total	223

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. J. Hicks Bunting.

The Recording Secretary read sections of the Constitution covering Chapter representation and election of officers. The Chair then announced nominations for officers in order. Mrs. John L. Bridgers of Tarboro placed in nomination for the office of President the name of Mrs. Philip Holt of Rocky Mount. This was seconded by Mrs. Arthur Kirkman of High Point, a score of other friends rising to do honor to Mrs. Holt.

Mrs. Marshall Williams of Faison placed in nomination for the office of President the name of Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., of Asheville; seconded by Mrs. Thomas Lee

Craig of Gastonia, Mrs. E. L. McKee of Sylva, Mrs. Charles Malcom Platt of Asheville, and Mrs. J. A. Fore of Charlotte.

Upon motion, nominations for President were declared closed. Votes were counted and the result showed: Mrs. R. P. Holt, 123 votes; Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., 91 votes. The Chair declared Mrs. R. P. Holt elected to the office of President.

Mrs. F. M. Williams of Newton placed in nomination for the office of First Vice-President the name of Mrs. F. L. Huggins of Wilmington; duly seconded.

Mrs. C. M. Platt of Asheville placed in nomination for First Vice-President the name of Mrs. Thomas E. Sprunt of Wilmington; seconded by Mrs. Rufus Gwynn of Lenoir.

Mrs. Huggins thanked the Convention for the honor of the nomination but withdrew her name as a candidate in favor of Mrs. Sprunt.

There being no further nominations, Mrs. Sprunt was elected First Vice-President by acclamation.

Mrs. T. J. Gold of High Point placed in nomination for the office of Second Vice-President the name of Mrs. L. B. Newell of Charlotte; seconded by Mrs. Marshall Williams of Faison.

Mrs. R. E. Little placed in nomination for the office of Second Vice-President the name of Mrs. Shelly Horne Rose of Wadesboro; seconded by Mrs, Rufus Gwynn of Lenoir.

Nominations for Second Vice-President were closed. Votes were counted and the result showed: Mrs. L. B. Newell, 120 votes; Mrs. Shelly H. Rose, 94 votes. The Chair declared Mrs. L. B. Newell elected to the office of Second Vice-President.

Mrs. John H. Anderson of Fayetteville placed in nomination for Third Vice-President the name of Mrs. W. C. Rodman of Washington, N. C.; seconded by Mrs. H. M. London of Raleigh.

Mrs. Rufus Gwynn placed in nomination for office of Third Vice-President the name of Mrs. C. M. Platt of Charlotte; seconded by Mrs. F. M. Williams of Newton.

Mrs. C. M. Platt withdrew her name as a candidate, because Charlotte had already received the office of Second Vice-President. There being no further nominations, Mrs. W. C. Rodman was elected Third Vice-President.

The remaining officers of the Division were unanimously elected or re-elected as follows:

Recording Secretary, Miss Mary Henderson, Salisbury.

Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. J. B. Goode, Rocky Mount.

Treasurer, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Registrar, Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Graham.

Recorder of Crosses, Mrs. H. M. London, Raleigh.

Historian, Mrs. S. T. Rothrock, Mt. Airy.

Director of Children's Chapters, Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Morehead City.

Chaplain, Mrs. E. F. Reid, Lenoir.

Mrs. L. E. Fisher, President of Asheville Chapter, asked the privilege of the floor, and presented Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., with a magnificent basket of flowers, voicing the appreciation of the Asheville Chapter of her fine work and service.

A beautiful corsage was presented to Mrs. Gudger by the William Bender Ferguson C. of C. of Waynesville. This was fittingly acknowledged by Mrs. Gudger.

On motion, the Convention adjourned at 6:30 o'clock.

THIRD DAY—Morning Session

The meeting was called to order by the President at 9:30 o'clock. Invocation was pronounced by the Rev. Edwin F. Keever, pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran Church.

Mrs. R. P. Holt, Chairman of the Committee for "Women of the South" read her report, and it was moved and carried that this splendid report be accepted.

REPORT OF STATE DIRECTOR OF "WOMEN OF THE SOUTH IN WAR TIMES"

Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.:

Last year it was with a feeling of pride that I brought you your report on the sale of our book and the publicity fund for this book, but today it is with a feeling of regret.

Only twenty-three Chapters have responded at all to the call of the General Division, who last year at St. Louis pledged themselves to sell this year 10,000 copies and asked that each Chapter sell or buy not less than 10 copies. Have you even tried to carry out your part of this pledge? Five Chapters in our Division have fulfilled their part: Wilson has ordered 18 copies; Rocky Mount, 17; Durham, 12; Greenville, 11, and New Bern 10.

The following are the ones who bought one or more copies: Snow Hill, Sylva, Laurinburg, Hendersonville, Nashville, Chapel Hill, Ahoskie, Kinston; Fannie Patton Chapter, Asheville; Asheville Chapter, Webster, Fairmont, Fayetteville, Weldon, Wilmington, Raleigh, Graham, and Aulander. These orders total 100 copies.

The following contributions to the Publicity Fund for this book have been received: Enfield, $1.00; Fayetteville, $1.00; Graham, $1.50; Greenville, $1.00; Rocky Mount, $2.00; Snow Hill, $1.00; Spring Hope, $1.00. Total, $8.50.

Respectfully submitted,

Tempe Whitehead Holt,
State Director.

Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of World War Records, read the following report, which was accepted:

WORLD WAR RECORDS DIRECTOR'S REPORT

Madam President and Daughters:

It is with a feeling of regret that I bring you this, the report of your year's work in collecting the records of our boys who risked their lives for you and for me during the years of 1917-1918.

Only twenty Chapters have sent in records this year; but as many others have sent for blanks, I hope when you go home you will at once collect these records from your boys and send me the blanks filled out by the 20th, so I can make the copies and send them on to my Chairman-General in time to count on our report at Birmingham.

The following is a list of Chapters and the number of correct records received: LaGrange, Dillsboro, Charlotte, Asheville Chapter, Enfield, 1 each; Kinston, 2; Rocky Mount, 3; Greenville, 8; Jacksonville, 11; Durham, 13; Oriental and North Wilkesboro, 14 each; Mount Airy, 21; Whiteville, 22; Sanford and Waynesville, 29 each; Spring Hope and Shelby, 38 each; Fannie Patton Chapter, 50; 4 without Chapter name. And now it gives me great pleasure to present to you the name of the winner of the Sallie Bunn Thorpe Prize of $10.00 in gold which was offered by the Bethel Heroes Chapter, in honor of their first President, to the Chapter sending in the greatest number of records correctly filled. This prize has been won by Mrs. Thos. L. Speiden, President of the Cape Fear Chapter, who sent in 131 records. These records were all typewritten, so that I had only to make the general copy. For this I wish to thank Mrs. Speiden.

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT,

Director World War Records.

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman of the Headquarters Committee, announced that they were ready to make their report. This report was read and accepted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE TO SELECT U. D. C. HEADQUARTERS

After due deliberation your Committee brings to you the following report:

That the Robert E. Lee Hotel at Winston-Salem be adopted as headquarters of the U. D. C., N. C. Division. This does not, however, prevent invitations from being given and accepted for the Convention to meet on the independent plan in other places.

We also recommend that when the Division meets at Headquarters, all expenses of the Convention be paid by the Division.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. F. M. WILLIAMS,
MRS. H. M. LONDON,
MRS. P. A. GORRELL,
MRS. L. E. FISHER.

It was moved and carried that the Convention be open to invitations for next Convention. Mrs. Lindsay of Greensboro extended an invitation to the Convention to meet with the Guilford Chapter in Greensboro in 1923, which invitation was accepted with a rising vote of thanks.

Mrs. F. M. Williams then introduced Dr. Smith of Washington-Lee University, saying, "Dr. Smith will tell you what he wishes to do, and then I will tell you what I want *you* to do." Dr. Smith charmed the Convention with his wonderful talk, and the Lee Memorial was discussed fully. Mrs. Williams made the following motion: "Moved, that North Carolina Division, U. D. C., reaffirm the resolution adopted by the General Convention to enlarge and fireproof the Lee Chapel in Lexington, Va., and that N. C. Division stand firmly by the action of the General Organization in this matter."

This motion was carried, and the President was instructed to so act at the General Convention in Birmingham.

Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Chairman of the Maury Memorial Committee, gave a verbal report and, after much discussion, it was decided that $800 is a most creditable amount for North Carolina to give toward the Maury Memorial Association.

The Convention then heard the report of the Director for Jefferson Davis Monument, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash Morrison, which was accepted.

REPORT OF DIRECTOR OF JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT

Madam President and Daughters of the N. C. Div., U. D. C.:

If you Daughters honor the name of that great statesman and soldier whose memory should be engraved on the hearts of every

United Daughter of the Confederacy, as you are contributing to his monument at Fairview, Ky., then surely your interest in Jefferson Davis is growing less and less.

It is with humiliation, almost, that I am bringing this report to you—the most meager in all the years, when it should have been the best—the first year that the work has been your very own.

Because the Confederate Veterans called upon the United Daughters of the Confederacy to assume the responsibility of finishing the Monument, your President-General, Mrs. McKinney, recommended it to you at St. Louis, and you accepted this duty.

How you are fulfilling your pledge, your financial report will show.

How much the Veterans are depending on you the following extracts from a letter written to your Chairman by Gen. William B. Haldeman, President of the Jefferson Davis Monument Association, will show you. General Haldeman says:

"The Legislature of Kentucky made an appropriation of $15,000 to the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund by a vote of 28 to 4 in the Senate and 66 to 6 in the House. This measure, with a number of other appropriation measures, was vetoed by the Governor in the closing hours of the legislative session. There were a number of appropriations that were vetoed by the Governor and he did not see his way clear to approve the Jefferson Davis appropriation. Although a Republican, he had given me active support and was really anxious to sign the measure, but believed that under the circumstances the politics involved in the various appropriation measures, to approve our measure he would invite attacks, and he therefore disapproved the bill. I had passed, however, in the preceding Legislature, a bill, which is now on the statutes, that the State of Kentucky will take charge of the monument and the park at Fairview upon the dedication of the monument, and will maintain it for all time to come."

The Confederate Reunion Convention at Richmond approved the reports submitted by me, unanimously, and that was all. No money was raised at the Reunion, and that is what we need just now.

The Woman's Memorial Association, through Mrs. Wright, sent us $500.00 immediately before the Reunion, and promised to raise additional funds. The money raised by this Association was sent direct to the Jefferson Davis Home Association.

At the time of the Richmond Reunion the monument at Fairview had been raised from a height of 176 feet to 216 feet, at a cost of $20,000. At that time $17,000 had been raised by the various sources, and I advanced $3,000 to carry out the contract with the

contractor for the amount due—$20,000 for work done. Of this amount, $2,000 has been repaid to me from funds raised by the Daughters and others, which reached the Jefferson Davis Home Association shortly after the Richmond meeting.

Immediately upon my return from Richmond, I stopped active work on the monument, and work will not be resumed until we have on hand the amount necessary to complete it.

That amount will be about $30,000, and with this sum raised we can complete the monument within two months and dedicate it and turn it over to the State of Kentucky on June 3, 1923.

WE WILL HAVE TO LOOK IN THE MAIN FOR THESE FUNDS FROM THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY, WHO HAVE UNDERTAKEN TO COMPLETE THE WORK.

Our Southland is studded with monuments to the gallant men of the Confederacy. They have been the work of your loyal hearts and generous hands. Let this, the completion of the Jefferson Davis Monument, be the crowning glory of your loyalty and love. Make possible this prayer and hope:

"That in the future some historian shall come forth both strong and wise,
With a love of this Republic, and the truth before his eyes,
And will show the subtle causes of the War between the States.
He will go back in his studies far beyond our modern dates,
He will hold the scale of Justice; he will measure praise and blame,
And the South will stand the verdict, and stand it without shame."

MRS. JACKSIE DANIELS THRASH MORRISON,
General Chairman Monument Committee.

JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT FUND

RECEIPTS FROM OCT. 6, 1921, TO SEPT. 15, 1922.

Asheville	Asheville	$ 10.00
Asheville	Fanny Patton	10.00
Ahoskie	Ahoskie	5.00
Burlington	Chas. F. Fisher	5.00
Charlotte	Stonewall Jackson	10.00
Chapel Hill	Leonidas Polk	5.00
Dillsboro	W. A. Enloe	5.00
Enfield	F. M. Parker	12.50
Fayetteville	J. E. B. Stuart	1.50
Graham	Graham	8.50
Greenville	Geo. B. Singletary	10.00

Greensboro	Guilford	$ 10.00
Goldsboro	Thos. Ruffin	1.25
Gastonia	Gastonia	17.00
High Point	High Point	5.75
Hickory	A. A. Shuford	8.25
Halifax	Halifax	1.00
Kinston	A. M. Waddell	9.00
Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain	5.00
Littleton	Roanoke Minute Men	3.00
Lumberton	Robeson County	15.50
Lenoir	Zebulon B. Vance	5.00
Lincolnton	Southern Stars	7.00
La Grange *	Col. G. F. Whitfield	7.00
Monroe	Monroe	7.00
Mt. Airy	Mt. Airy	5.00
Morehead City *	E. J. Pigott	5.00
North Wilkesboro	Wilkes Valley Guards	1.00
New Bern *	Newbern	10.00
Newton	Ransom Sherrill	5.00
Nashville	Robert Hicks	5.00
Polloksville	Col. Jno. N. Whitford	1.00
Rocky Mount	Bethel Heroes	17.00
Shelby	Cleveland Guards	20.00
Snow Hill	Green County	5.00
Spring Hope	Jno. W. Bryant	5.00
Tarboro	Wm. D. Pender	2.50
Windsor	Frank Byrd	25.00
Wilson	Jno. W. Dunham	16.00
Winston-Salem	Jas. B. Gordon	15.00
Salisbury	Sr. C. of C.	5.00
Salisbury	Jr. C. of C.	5.00
Charlotte	Julia Jackson C. of C.	5.00
Special 14th District	Special	15.00
Total Receipts		$351.75
Total Disbursements		351.75

Sept. 19, 1922, by check Mrs. A. H. Norris, $351.75.

* J. D. R.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. F. LONG,
Treasurer N. C. Div., U. D. C.

Mrs. Morrison also discussed the Jefferson Davis Highway, and offered the following resolutions, which later were amended and seconded by Mrs. Fisher and accepted by the Convention:

RESOLUTIONS FROM THE JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY COMMITTEE

Be it resolved:

1. Whereas, to further honor the name of that great statesman and soldier, whose memory should be engraved on the hearts of all true sons of the South, the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., requests the State Highway Commission of North Carolina to designate the route, and officially recommend the name of same to be "The Jefferson Davis Highway," to the State Legislature.

2. That a copy of this resolution be sent the honorable body with the earnest request that it be acted upon at its next meeting, on October 27, 1922.

3. That the House of Representatives and the Senate, concurring, hereby be asked to approve the action of the State Highway Commission in designating and naming the North Carolina route of the Jefferson Davis Highway.

4. That a copy of these resolutions be sent to each Chapter of the North Carolina Division, requesting it to use its influence with its respective County Representatives in the Legislature, that this may be accomplished.

Respectfully submitted,

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH MORRISON.

State Director Jefferson Davis Highway Committee.

Mrs. Anderson gave a report on the placing of names of Southern Heroes on the Amphitheatre at Arlington, which report was accepted. The President then called for District Reports. Mrs. Wallace, Director of Children of the Confederacy, produced her new books, as well as the old, and asked that they be inspected.

It was announced that the Wallace Prize had been awarded to the Fourteenth District, and Mrs. Charles Wallace received the prize for her District.

The matter of placards for the Greensboro Convention was brought before the Convention, and Mrs. Huggins of Wilmington asked the Convention to accept the Wilmington plac-

ards for use at future Conventions. This offer was accepted and the Convention rose to extend thanks to the Wilmington Chapter for these placards.

The President called for Chapter reports, and the following motion was made by Mrs. Fisher: "Moved, that Chapter reports be omitted." This motion was seconded and carried.

Mrs. Little gave a verbal report on the Cunningham Memorial, which report was accepted.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made the following motion: "Moved, that all unread Minutes be left in the hands of the Recording Secretary for publication, and that she require printers to send proofs of the Treasurer's report, so that she may compare with the Minutes." This motion carried.

Greetings were read from Mrs. Glenn, Mrs. Hollister and the Virginia Division.

A communication from Captain Williams in regard to Fort Fisher was read, after which the following motion was put by Mrs. Fore: "Moved, that we endorse the movement by Captain Williams to make Fort Fisher a National Park." This motion was carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. Fore, as follows: "Moved, that North Carolina recommend to the General Organization that the United Daughters of the Confederacy be represented on the Committee for the restoration of Arlington." This motion was carried.

Mrs. Burkheimer of Wilmington announced that she wished to offer a prize of $10 for the best general report made by any C. of C. Chapter. This prize is given in memory of Anne Eloise Burkheimer. The offer was accepted with a rising vote of thanks.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash Morrison announced that she would offer a prize of $25 for the best essay on "N. C. Heroines of the 60's," written by a Daughter. This offer was accepted by a rising vote of thanks.

Mrs. Elizabeth Wiggins announced her offer of a prize of $5 for the best essay on "Heroines of the 60's," written by

a high school student. This offer was accepted by a rising vote of thanks. In the absence of Mrs. James K. Norfleet, First Vice-President, her report was read by the Recording Secretary.

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT'S REPORT

It is with sincere regret that I cannot present my report in person. As First Vice-President, my duties have been so simple it seems almost unnecessary to make any report; however, since it has been called for I will render one.

I have answered by return mail each request for blank, since I succeeded in getting the blanks. I have received during the year thirteen letters and sent out 121 blanks.

I want to thank you for the honor of being permitted to serve the U. D. C., and assure you it has been a great pleasure. With regret that I could not accomplish more,

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JAMES K. NORFLEET,

First Vice-President, Dept. N. C. U. D. C.

The President then called for the report of the Courtesy Committee, which was read by Mrs. H. M. London.

COURTESY COMMITTEE'S REPORT

The North Carolina Division of the Daughters of the Confederacy has long looked forward to the joy of celebrating its Silver Anniversary in the city of its origin. To Wilmington we have turned our eyes as the Mecca of the ancient faith of our forefathers, the shrine of innumerable heroic and priceless memories. Here we have gathered new inspiration to continue the work so illustrously begun, and from the source of our origin we shall return to the fields of our endeavor with strength renewed.

To Mrs. T. L. Speiden, President, Cape Fear Chapter U. D. C., we extend the love of the Division and wishes for her speedy recovery. To the First Baptist Church we send the appreciation of each delegate for the use of their lovely auditorium and of their continued hospitalities. To the various organizations which have welcomed us so royally, we extend heartfelt thanks. To Mayor Cowan we voice deep appreciation of the courtesies of his city. To Mrs. William Peck, Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, and Mrs. F. L. Huggins, the gracious hostesses of the local Chapter, we would say, "You have done all things well." To the Cape Fear Chapter, we wish to express sincere gratitude for the beautiful banquet of Tuesday

evening. We send our love and thanks to each member of the U. C. V. Camp for the delightful luncheon. For the beautiful drive to Fort Fisher, the delicious oyster roast at the Beach, and the lovely reception and boat ride, we desire to express deep appreciation to the Sorosis Club, the Business and Professional Women's Club, the Daughters of the American Revolution, the American Legion and the Legion Auxiliary, the Sons of Veterans, the Rotary Club, the Lions Club, the Kiwanis Club, the Chamber of Commerce, and Capt. L. D. Pottle, and to assure them that they have contributed greatly to the happiness of our stay in their city.

These courtesies will linger always among our treasured memories. To Mrs. Eloise Burkheimer for her lovely pageant and exquisite presentation by the Children's Chapter, we give thanks for a most delightful evening. To the daily press, to the Confederate Veterans who honored our meetings with their presence, to those who contributed excellent music on each occasion, to the ministers who led our devotional exercises, to the citizens who gave their services and automobiles, to the attractive and efficient pages, we give our warmest thanks and appreciation.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Henry M. London, *Chairman*
Mrs. Rufus Gwynn
Mrs. R. C. Warren
Mrs. J. A. Yarborough
Mrs. J. H. Anderson
Mrs. John S. Watters
Miss Nannie Gary
Miss Martha Hayward

This report was enthusiastically adopted by the Convention.

The newly elected officers were called to the front and were presented by Mrs. Wilson, who paid a beautiful tribute to her retiring Executive Board.

Mrs. Anderson came forward and asked the privilege of the floor, at which time she paid a most beautiful tribute to the retiring President, Mrs. Wilson. The entire body arose, voicing its appreciation of the never-failing courtesy and efficiency of Mrs. Wilson. The new President, Mrs. Holt, then declared the Convention adjourned, to meet in Greensboro in 1923.

GREETINGS

Paducah, Ky., Oct. 4, 1922.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia, N. C.

Remember me with love to my friends in Convention. Accept best wishes for a meeting filled with harmony and good work.

MRS. ROY W. MCKINNEY.

Lexington, Va., Oct. 9, 1922.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

Cannot refuse Tar Heel invitation. Regards to Convention.

HENRY LOUIS SMITH.

Washington, D. C., Oct. 9, 1922.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

In devoted memory of my father, your friend and the friend of every one of North Carolina's loyal daughters of the Confederacy, I send you faithful, loving greetings; wishing for success, even as you have wished in all the plans coming before your Convention for the good of the veterans, the widows of veterans, for the true history of our glorious cause, and for all that is best for the Division of our grand Old North State. One of your loyal Daughters.

JESSICA RANDOLPH SMITH.

Norfolk, Va., Oct. 10, 1922.

Mrs. R. P. Holt, U. D. C. Convention, Wilmington, N. C.

Sorry can not be with you until Thursday. Greetings to the President and Daughters in Convention assembled.

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH MORRISON.

Henderson, N. C., Oct. 9, 1922.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

The North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs sends cordial greeting to the Daughters of the Confederacy in Convention assembled, with all good wishes for a most delightful and successful meeting and assuring them of our hearty coöperation in all their undertakings. MRS. SYDNEY P. COOPER, *President.*

Pittsboro, N. C., Oct. 10, 1922.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, U. D. C. Convention, Wilmington, N. C.

Loving greetings to you and the entire Convention. It is grief to me that I can not be with you in person, but be assured my thoughts are with you. MRS. HENRY A. LONDON.

Marion, N. C., Oct. 11, 1922.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

My love, and I beg that the Convention will complete pledges for "Star and Bars Memorial." Best wishes.

MRS. T. W. BICKETT.

Waynesville, N. C., Oct. 11, 1922.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

Greetings to Daughters of Confederacy in Convention. May they be united in love and harmony. All Daughters of Western Carolina have rendered unswerving loyalty.

MRS. W. A. HINES.

Winton, N. C., Oct. 11, 1922.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

Greetings to Convention. How I wish I were with you! Love and regret.

MRS. ROSWELL C. BRIDGER.

Americus, Ga., Oct. 11, 1922.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

Greetings and best wishes for a most successful Convention, and deepest regret that I can not be with you.

MRS. FRANK HAROLD.

Bessemer, Ala., Oct. 11, 1922.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

Best wishes for a most delightful and successful silver anniversary. Regret very much my inability to be present and bring a greeting from Alabama. Will be with you in thought.

MRS. E. L. HUEY, *President Alabama Div., U. D. C.*

Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 11, 1922.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, U. D. C. Convention Hall, Wilmington, N. C.

Hope you are feeling fine and that the Convention is a successful one.

HENRY WILSON.

Asheville, N. C., Oct. 12, 1922.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

Love and greetings from Asheville.

ELIZABETH LUMPKINS GLENN.

New Bern, N. C., Oct. 12, 1922.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, State President, N. C. Div., U. D. C., Wilmington, N. C.

Best wishes for a successful Convention. Love, and regrets that I can not be with you. MRS. JACK HOLLISTER.

Fredericksburg, Va., Oct. 12, 1922.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, U. D. C. Convention, Wilmington, N. C.

Virginia Division in Convention assembled sends love and greetings to her neighbor likewise assembled.

MRS. D. C. JACKSON, *Cor. Sec., Va. U. D. C.*

My dear Mrs. Wilson:

May the meeting be in every sense just what you would have it. One of my good wishes for my successor is that she may find in your successor the same courtesy, patience, and efficiency that I have found always in you. Sincerely yours,

ELOISE W. WRIGHT, *Recording Secretary-General.*

Every good wish for as successful a meeting as you desire.

ALLIE GARNER, *Corresponding Secretary-General.*

CHILDREN'S EVENING

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1923

Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Director C. of C., presiding

Invocation.

Music.

Presentation of Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Division Director of Children of Confederacy, by Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, North Carolina Division, U. D.C.

Reading of Three Best Reports.

Miss Lillian Johnston, Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.

Miss Helen Bard, Robert E. Lee Chapter, Asheville.

Miss Way Creacy Webb, Frank Bennett Chapter, Wadesboro.

Presentation of Prizes:

1. Official Historical Medal, given by the Gastonia Chapter to the high school pupil writing best essay on Matthew Fontaine Maury, awarded to Miss Hazel Lewis, Lowell.

2. The W. H. Whitehead Medal offered by Mrs. R. P. Holt, in memory of her father, for best essay on "The Confederate Navy," awarded to Miss Virginia Cason, New Bern.

3. Five dollars in gold given by Dr. Eugene Glenn, in memory of his father, for best paper on the record of the writer's ancestors, awarded to Miss Belle Gaither, Newton.

4. The Jefferson Davis Scholarship, given by State Division to the high school pupil submitting finest essay on Jefferson Davis, awarded to William Cozart Whitehead, Rocky Mount.

5. The William Moore Watson Banner, given by Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, in memory of her father, to the children's chapter making the best report during the year, awarded to the Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.

6. The J. D. Moore Loving Cup, given by Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, to the chapter making greatest increase in membership, awarded to the Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.

Pageant—

Part 1. The South Vindicated.

Part 2. Songs of the South.

Arranged by Mrs. Eloise B. Berkheimer, Historian of Cape Fear Chapter, U. D. C.

Reception. Courtesy Sorosis Club and Business and Professional Women's Club.

HISTORICAL EVENING

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1922

Invocation.

Vocal Solo—Selected.....Mrs. M. H. Crocker

Greetings .....Mr. S. S. Nash

Vocal solo—selected.

Presentation of Mrs. John L. Bridgers, State Historian by Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President, North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

Presentation of Prizes.

Mixed Quartette—"Swing Along."

Presentation of Portrait of Mrs. William M. Parsley, First President and Founder of North Carolina Division, U. D. C., by Mrs. I. W. Faison.

STATE PRIZES, CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY, 1923

First—Official Historical Medal. Offered by the Historical Committee of Gastonia Chapter to the High School pupils of the State for the best essay on the immortal "Zebulon Baird Vance."

Second—Five Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. R. E. Little in memory of her father, Col. Risden Tyler Bennett, 14th N. C. Regiment, to High School pupils for the best essay on "Brig.-Gen. James Johnston Pettigrew."

Third—The W. H. Whitehead Medal. Offered by Mrs. R. P. Holt, in memory of her father, for the best essay on "The Confederate Navy."

Fourth—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. Eloise Burkheimer, in memory of her daughter, Anne Eloise Burkheimer, to the C. of C. Chapter that makes the best general report, excelling in work in all the departments of State C. of C. activities.

Fifth—The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton, offers a prize to the member of C. of C. of the State who raises the most money for the Stars and Bars Memorial.

Sixth—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Samuel Nathan Bear to the boy in North Carolina under twelve years of age who writes the best essay on the "Confederate Flags."

Seventh—Five Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. Bessie Lee Wiggins Cawthorn, in memory of her grandmother, Elizabeth Slade Wiggins (who gave seven sons to the Confederate service), for the best essay written by a girl under eighteen years of age on "Confederate Mothers."

Eighth—Five Dollars in Gold. Offered by Dr. Eugene Glenn, in memory of his father, Marion S. Glenn, for the best paper on "Record of Their Ancestors."

Ninth—Ten Dollars. Offered by James B. Gordon Chapter to the High School pupil sending in the best essay on "Gen. James B. Gordon."

Tenth—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, to the District Director organizing the greatest number of C. of C. Chapters. Every twenty-five new members added to each Chapter already organized will count the same as one new Chapter.

Eleventh—The William Moore Watson Banner. Given by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, in memory of her father, to the Children's Chapter making the best report for the year.

Twelfth—The J. D. Moore Chapter Loving Cup. Given by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, to the Children's Chapter making the greatest increase in membership for the year.

RULES GOVERNING CONTESTS

The length of the essay shall be not more than 1,500 words.

Each essay must be written on one side of paper only, and typed, if possible.

Essays will be judged upon subject matter, style, and neatness.

Each essay must be signed with fictitious name and accompanied by sealed envelope, on the outside of which will be the fictitious name of the author, and on the inside the real name and address of the writer and the Chapter of which he or she is a member.

Essays must be sent to the State Director on or before September 1, 1923.

Morehead City, N. C., January, 1923.

MRS. CHAS. S. WALLACE,
State Director, Children of the Confederacy.

GENERAL PRIZES, CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY, 1923

First—The R. H. Ricks Banner. Given to the C. of C. Chapter sending the best report to the General Convention, Washington, D. C., 1923.

Second—The Bettie Marriot Whitehead Prize. Given to the State Director registering the greatest number of members during the year.

Third—The Florence Goalder Faris Medal. Given the member of the C. of C. writing the best essay on the subject "Terry's Texas Rangers."

Fourth—The Eliza Jane Guinn Historical Award. To the member of the C. of C. who writes the best essay on the subject "Robert E. Lee."

Fifth—Three cash prizes of $50, $15 and $10 respectively, will be given to the school children writing the first, second and third best answer to the questionnaire, "Things We Should Know" (Historical). Open to all school children under eighteen years of age. Where a tie occurs, preference will be given to the child who is a member of the C. of C.

No award will be made in any of these contests unless at least two creditable papers are submitted on any one subject. For particulars, apply to your State Director or the Third Vice-President General, Mrs. W. E. Massey, Hot Springs, Ark.

Send all essays and other papers on or before September 1 to your State Director, who will forward same to the Third Vice-President General, as all contests close October 1 and all papers must be in her hands prior to that date.

RULES FOR ESSAYS

Each essay must be written on one side of paper, and typed, if possible. Must not contain more than 1,500 words.

Each essay must be signed with fictitious name and accompanied by sealed envelope, on the outside of which is the fictitious name and on the inside the real name and address of the writer, and the Chapter of which he or she is a member.

RULES FOR QUESTIONNAIRE

Each questionnaire must be signed with fictitious name, accompanied by sealed envelope, on the outside of which is the fictitious name of the writer, and on the inside is the real name of the contestant, with Chapter and State. Contestants who are not members of the C. of C. must give name of town and State, and also say whether a student of any school.

STATE PRIZES FOR 1923

First—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson of Gastonia to the Daughter sending in the best "Reminiscence of a Woman of the Confederacy."

Second—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by the Mt. Airy Chapter for best "Reminiscence of a Veteran," written by a Daughter.

Third—The Henry A. London Prize of Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. H. A. London in memory of her husband, to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "The Causes That Led to the War Between the States."

Fourth—The D. B. Coltrane Prize of Ten Dollars in Gold. Given by Mrs. D. A. Garrison in honor of her father, to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "Gen. Robert E. Lee's Life After the War."

Fifth—The Martha Glenn Loving Cup. Given by Mrs. S. A. Kindley in memory of her mother, to the Chapter making the best historical report.

Sixth—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Col. Albert L. Cox, to the Daughter who sends in the best paper on "The Life and War Record of Gen. William Ruffin Cox."

Seventh—The Margaret Cromwell Prize of Twenty-five Dollars. Offered by Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash Morrison in memory of her grandmother, to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "The North Carolina Women of the Sixties."

Eighth—Twenty Dollars. Offered by Gen. Julian S. Carr, to the Daughter writing the best paper on "North Carolina's Part at Gettysburg."

Ninth—Twenty Dollars. Offered by Mrs. J. Edward Johnston for the best paper written by a Daughter on "The Life and War Record of James Johnston Pettigrew."

Tenth—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. Frank Shepherd Spruill, for the best paper written by a Daughter on "The Life and War Record of Col. Frank W. Byrd."

Eleventh—The Battle of Bentonville Chapter offers Ten Dollars in memory of Miss Carry Leazer, for the best paper on "The Life of Governor Vance."

Twelfth—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by Col. J. Bryan Grimes, in memory of his father, to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "The Life and War Record of Major Gen. J. Bryan Grimes."

Thirteenth—The Frank M. Parker Chapter of Enfield offers Five Dollars to the Daughter who writes the best paper on "The Life and War Record of Col. Frank M. Parker."

Fourteenth—The Charles F. Fisher Chapter of Burlington offers Five Dollars to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "Charles F. Fisher."

Fifteenth—Five Dollars. Offered by Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell to the U. D. C. Scholarship girl at N. C. C. W. who writes the best paper on "The Most Noted Women Connected with the War Between the States."

Sixteenth—The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter will give a medal to the Daughter sending in the best paper on "The Life and War Record of Gen. Robert Ransom."

Seventeenth—Five Dollars. Offered by Mrs. Albert Goldsmith of Mt. Airy for the best paper written by a Daughter on "Peace."

Eighteenth—The Bethel Heroes Chapter of Rocky Mount offers Ten Dollars to the Daughter sending in the largest number of

World War Records. To compete for this you must sign your name at the top of every record and send them to Mrs. J. A. Higgins, Tarboro Street, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Nineteenth—The Sallie Bunn Thorpe Prize of Ten Dollars. Offered by the Bethel Heroes Chapter, in honor of their first President, to the Chapter sending in the greatest number of World War Records correctly filled out.

Twentieth—Ten Dollars. Offered by the Bethel Heroes Chapter, in memory of Mrs. J. W. Hines, to the member of the American Legion or Auxiliary who will get filled out and send in to Mrs. R. P. Holt the greatest number of World War Records. All War Records must be in by September 1.

Twenty-first—Five Dollars in Gold. Offered by Mrs. L. B. Newell to the Chapter President who will best express her report in not more than 150 words.

Twenty-second—The Thirteenth District offers Ten Dollars to the Daughters who sends in the largest number of new or renewal subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran* at $1.50 a year. These orders to be sent to Mrs. R. P. Holt, Box 605, Rocky Mount, so a record of each can be kept and all money go through the State Treasurer.

Twenty-third—Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace offers Ten Dollars to the District Director sending in the greatest number of new subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran.*

Twenty-fourth—The Thirteenth District offers Ten Dollars to the District sending in the best Historical Report to the State Historian by September 15.

Twenty-fifth—The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter offers a medal to the Daughter who raises the largest amount for the Stars and Bars Memorial.

Twenty-sixth—The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter offers a flag to the Chapter which raises the largest amount for the Stars and Bars Memorial.

Twenty-seventh—The Lane Banner, given by Mrs. T. G. Hyman of New Bern in memory of her father, William B. Lane, to the District making the best yearly report.

Twenty-eighth—Ten Dollars in Gold. Offered by the Cape Fear Chapter to the Chapter that orders the greatest number of U. D. C. badges this year. Order your blanks from Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, Wilmington.

Twenty-ninth—The Carrie Watson Pearce Medal. Given by Mrs. Thomas Craig of Gastonia, in memory of her sister, to the Chapter making the highest record during the year, including the greatest increase in membership, historical, educational, contributions to the

needs of Veterans, and all other work pertinent to the organization. Competing papers sent by September 15 to State President and judged by Committee appointed by her on first day of Convention.

Thirtieth—Ten Dollars. Offered by Mrs. J. Dolph Long of Graham to the Chapter making the greatest increase in membership during the year.

Thirty-first—Ten Dollars. Offered by Mrs. C. F. Harvey of Kinston to the Chapter showing the greatest percentage of increase in membership during the year.

Thirty-second—Ten Dollars. Offered by Mrs. Dan S. Hall of Burlington to the District showing the greatest percentage of increase in membership during the year.

Thirty-third—Ten Dollars. Offered to the Chapter that registers during the year the greatest number of members between the ages of 18 and 25 years.

The last four prizes will be awarded by the records on Registrar's book.

GENERAL PRIZES FOR WHICH WE CAN WORK

First—The Raines Banner. To the Division making the largest collection of papers and historical records, etc.

Second—Rose Loving Cup. For best essay on "Behind the Lines: The Achievements and Privations of the Women of the South."

Third—Anna Robinson Andrews Medal. For best paper on "Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War, in Cabinet of Franklin Pierce."

Fourth—A Soldier's Prize, $20. For best paper on "Robert Lee Bullard, Man and Soldier."

Fifth—Roberts Medal. For second best essay submitted in any contest.

Sixth—Youree Prize, $100. For World War Records.

Seventh—Hyde Medal. Best paper on "Gen. J. E. B. Stuart."

Eighth—Orren Randolph Smith Medal. For best paper on "Jefferson Davis, Officer in the United States Army, 1828-1835 and in War with Mexico, 1846."

Ninth—William Alexander Leonidas Cox Medal. Best paper on "Three Private Soldiers, C. S. A.—Julian S. Carr, N. C.; John Allen, Miss.; William Alexander Leonidas Cox, N. C."

Rules can be found in General Minutes.

DISTRICT REPORTS

District No. 3

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

The annual meeting of the Third District, United Daughters of the Confederacy was held May 24, 1922, at Cleveland Springs Hotel, on the self-entertainment plan.

At 1:30 o'clock the meeting was called to order by Mrs. S. A. Kindley of Gastonia, who presided in the absence of the District Director.

Reports from all the Chapters of the District, patriotic songs, and an address from the State President, Mrs. T. W. Wilson, were features of the day. Mrs. Cabell Smith, former President of the Virginia Division, was presented and brought greetings from her Chapter and State.

This District has:

Members	747
New Members	95
Collections	$2,922.09
Disbursements	2,414.05

Amounts contributed to different causes:

Education	$ 21.00
Jefferson Davis Monument	54.00
Hero Fund	31.25
Free Bed at Montrose	39.80
Confederate Woman's Relief Fund	7.00
Cunningham Memorial	9.00
Lee Memorial	152.00
Confederate Woman's Home and Box at Christmas	95.00
Confederate Soldiers' Home	47.00
Stars and Bars Memorial	12.00
North Carolina Room, Richmond	8.00
Maury Monument	30.00

Historical Meetings, 14 reported.

January 19 and May 10 were observed by all the Chapters with appropriate exercises, dinner to Veterans, etc., the Children Chapters assisting in these celebrations. Aid has been given to Veterans in the Home, and fruits, flowers, and other attentions have been bestowed upon them.

The work of the C. of C. of this District has been active. The only two reporting to me were the Julia Jackson Chapter of Charlotte and the Zeb Vance Chapter of Gastonia.

The Zeb Vance Chapter, with 33 members, is composed exclusively of boys, and their special interest is the Confederate Soldiers' Home. They have sent to the Home a box of clothing, socks, towels, etc.; $5 for cigars, $10 for a flag for Home, flower seed and marbles for their Easter gift. For Christmas they sent to the Orthopædic Hospital, Gastonia, a box of oranges.

The Julia Jackson Chapter has contributed:

Fayetteville Water	$ 50.00
Mathew Fontaine Maury Monument	10.00
Jefferson Davis Monument	5.00
Gettysburg Monument	5.00
Lee Memorial	5.00
Wilson Memorial	5.00
Tuberculosis Bed	5.00
Mecklenburg Camp	200.00
Entrainment World War Veterans	5.00
Due on Piano	125.00
North Carolina Room, Richmond	2.50
Jewish Relief	40.00
Flowers: Mrs. Parsley, Mother N. C. Division	10.00
Two Children: Veterans' County Home	22.50
Memorial Bed; Toys; Orthopædic Hospital, Gastonia	100.00
Veteran's Wife (Reunion)	10.00
Veteran's Moving	5.00
Year's Support Veteran's Daughter	160.00
Scholarship Baldwin's Industrial School	50.00
Stranded Veterans	30.50
Veteran's Groceries; Coal	35.00
Four Floral Offerings	20.00
Car Fare Alexander Home, Thompson Orphanage to C. of C. Pageant	14.00
Confederate Flags for Memorials	23.60
Chapter's Periodical	22.60

In addition to the foregoing, the Chapter actively supported charities, provided comforts for the boys and nurses, at Oteen; it has celebrated birthday of J. R. Williamson, 90, the Camp's oldest member, of President Davis, and others; visited sick. Children are divided into senior and junior divisions, elect own officers,

hold meeting monthly, entertain Veterans, give bazaars, etc., to raise money.

Total Membership	290
New Members	163
Receipts	$1,529.65
Disbursements	1,489.15
Balance	40.50

Respectfully submitted,

LOWRY SHUFORD,
Director District No. 3.

DISTRICT No. 5

Wilmington, October 11, 1922—President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia.

The next Convention of the North Carolina Division, will be held in Greensboro, the second Wednesday in October, 1923. The next General Convention will be held in Washington, D. C., the third Wednesday in November, 1923.

The annual meeting of the Fifth District was held at China Grove June 15. The delegates assembled at the charming home of Mrs. C. B. Miller, where a delicious buffet luncheon was served by the hostess Chapter. After luncheon we drove to St. mark's Lutheran Church, where our business session was held.

The meeting was opened with prayer by the Rev. C. P. Fisher, pastor of the church, and this was followed by the impressive U. D. C. Ritual. Miss Virginia Hoke welcomed us most beautifully in the name of the China Grove Chapter. Several delightful songs gave variety to the program. Perhaps the most interesting musical feature of the day was a solo by Mrs. Sloan, of Charlotte, "Cover them over with Beautiful Flowers." This is a lovely poem set to music and dedicated to our Confederate Memorial Day. Mrs. Sloan's glorious voice fittingly interpreted the words and music. All who desire a new and beautiful selection for use on Memorial Day should secure copies of this song from the composer, Mrs. Baker, of Charlotte.

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President of the North Carolina Division, was the guest of honor and the speaker of the afternoon. With her sure touch and intimate knowledge of both State and general work, she heightened our interest in all phases of the work and made us proud indeed of our latest State President.

Lexington, Salisbury and China Grove were well represented. High Point sent regrets and a wonderfully fine report of a great year's work. Hers was unquestionably the banner report. Thomasville, to our regret, was not represented. All reports showed that U. D. C. Chapters and C. of C. Chapters were responding well to calls made upon them.

Concord is to revise her Children's Chapter this year.

It was decided last year that the District Scholarship be financed by assessing each Chapter 25 cents per capita. So far, only Thomasville, High Point and Salisbury have paid their quota.

Pledges were made to the following causes: Portrait of Mrs. Parsley; Stars and Bars Memorial, Cunningham Memorial. These pledges have been paid by each Chapter to the State Treasurer.

We adopted with pleasure Mrs. Wilson's suggestion that each district make and design a District flag to carry to Convention. Miss Mary Henderson was asked by the meeting to design a flag for the Fifth District.

Mrs. P. S. Carlton moved that the District go on record as desiring the self-entertaining plan for the annual State Conventions. This motion was unanimously carried. Mrs. W. J. Swink, at the suggestion of Mrs. Wilson, moved that we sponsor the plan of having all District meetings in either April or May, thus allowing the State President to plan her visits to these meetings more readily. This motion was also carried.

Mrs. W. H. Mendenhall of Lexington was elected District Director. District accepted an invitation from Lexington for the meeting of 1923.

I am not making a detailed statement of Chapter work, as the Chapter reports cover this.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY HENDERSON,
Director.

DISTRICT NO. 6

The annual meeting of District No. 6 was held with the Randolph Chapter in Asheboro, June 21, it having been postponed from April 19 on account of bad weather and impassable roads.

Three Chapters had delegates present with fine reports. The other three Chapters were not able to make the trip, due to the heavy rains on the 20th, causing washouts on the roads.

The Asheboro Chapter had made every preparation to entertain a large delegation. The delegates and visitors were asked to assemble at the Central Hotel, and from there they were carried in automobiles to the Methodist Church.

The church was beautifully decorated with Queen Anne's lace and Confederate flags.

A delicious luncheon was served in the ladies' parlor of the church—a salad, followed by cream and cake. Each course carried out the Confederate colors, red and white.

The business meeting was called to order at 2 o'clock by Mrs. E. L. Moffitt, First Vice-President, in the absence of the President, Mrs. J. V. Hunter, who had so recently lost her mother. Mrs. J. D. Kernodle, Leader of the Sixth District, presided. Mrs. W. H. Underwood acted as Secretary. Mrs. E. L. Moffitt made the address of welcome. She was charming and gracious, and made everyone feel at home and welcome. Mrs. Kernodle made the response, assuring Mrs. Moffitt and the Asheboro Chapter that it was a great privilege and pleasure to meet with them; that Randolph had reason to be proud of her record in the war, and the Daughters and Granddaughters were proving their loyalty to those who wore the Gray, by calling their Chapter by the name of Randolph.

The roll was called; three Chapers had representatives present with fine reports, showing work well done and responses to all calls. Then came the round-table talks and other business.

Mrs. J. P. Montgomery, Leader of the Stonewall Jackson Children's Chapter of Burlington, read a fine report of work done, showing the interest manifested in the work by her Chapter.

Miss Elise Thompson of the Jacob A. Long Chapter of Children of the Confederacy, of Graham, read a report from that Chapter. They have 27 members and had sent $31.50 to the Old Woman's Home at Fayetteville; put buttonhole bouquets on Veterans, and carried flowers to graves on Memorial Day; also helped the Mother Chapter to serve dinner to 86 Veterans that day.

It was the pleasure of the meeting to elect Miss Emma McKinney of Reidsville as District Leader, to take up her work at the October meeting in Wilmington.

It was decided to fix time for the District meeting; to consult with the State President in regard to other District meetings, and arrange time so as not to conflict; to ask Chapters when sending in contributions to the Hero Fund that all surplus be applied to the Educational Fund by Treasurer.

The meeting was closed with prayer by the Chaplain of Randolph Chapter.

After Miss McKinney, who was not present at the election, had been notified of her nomination, she declined to accept the office, stating that her time was too fully occupied with other duties.

The election was taken up with Chapters by the Leader of the District and the nomination and vote of each Chapter taken. Mrs. Daniel S. Hall of Burlington was unanimously elected as Leader of District No. 6.

It is a pleasure to me to turn this work over to Mrs. Hall, who, I am sure, will carry on the District work with energy and enthusiasm. Each Chapter has grown in membership and interest during the past years:

	Number Members
Charles Fisher Chapter, Burlington	64
C. of C. Stonewall Jackson, Burlington	35
Graham Chapter, Graham	44
C. of C. Jacob A. Long, Graham	27
Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville	50
C. of C. Annie Dillard	60
Randolph Chapter, Asheboro	46
Guilford Chapter, Greensboro	148
Chalmers Glenn Chapter, Leaksville-Spray	48
C. of C. Chapter, Leaksville-Spray	18

This gives a membership of 400 for the Mother Chapters in the District and 140 C. of C. Chapters.

It is with real regret that I have to send my report instead of being present myself; but, due to many causes, it is impossible for me to be with the Convention this year.

Last, but not least, Chalmers Glenn Chapter, Leaksville-Spray, has invited the District to meet with them in 1923.

Mrs. J. D. Kernodle,
Leader for District No. 6.

District No. 7

The Chapters composing the Seventh District, namely, Albemarle, Monroe, Wadesboro, Laurinburg, Rockingham, and the Children's Chapters of Wadesboro and Rockingham, have been active in U. D. C. work the past year. They have looked after the Veterans, aided and entertained them, and responded to practically all the calls made upon them in behalf of the various U. D. C. activities.

We are glad indeed to be able to report the organization of a new Chapter at Rockingham, which promises to become one of the largest and most active Chapters in the State. Starting with a membership of 43, which has since materially increased, Mrs. Entwhistle, President. The ladies composing the Pee Dee Guards, Rockingham, went immediately to work; a delegation of them visited the Old Ladies' Home at Fayetteville, carrying with them 50 cans of preserves, fruit, etc., and one of the members, Mrs. W. T. Covington, was so impressed with the spirit of the Home that she adopted on the spot one of the dear old ladies and will see that all her needs and wants are supplied. They have also organized a flourishing Children's Chapter with 50 charter members. We are proud to have these wide-awake new Chapters added to the original five faithful, steady, dependable Chapters of the Seventh District, and we give them a hearty welcome into the Confederacy.

Our District meeting was held at Monroe, June 9, and was a most enjoyable occasion. The meeting was called to order by Mrs. R. B. Redwine, President Monroe Chapter, and after prayer by the Chaplain, Mrs. W. A. Lane, a most interesting program, consisting of readings, speeches, and most delightful music, was given by the hostess Chapter, closing with a beautiful address by Gen. William A. Smith of Ansonviile, whom we all were delighted to have as an honor guest on this occasion. At 1 o'clock a most elegant luncheon was served by the Monroe Daughters, after which the meeting again convened, Mrs. J. M. Brown, the District Director, presiding. The feature of the afternoon session was the address by our loved and honored State President, Mrs. T. W. Wilson, who, as she always does, inspired us with fresh zeal and enthusiasm in this worthy cause. We were fortunate in having with us, besides our State President, a number of other women notable in U. D. C. work. Mrs. I. W. Faison, Mrs. Eugene Little, Mrs. L. B. Newell and Mrs. Cabel Smith, Ex-President, Virginia Division, were in turn introduced by the Director and each made a most interesting and delightful talk. After hearing Chapter reports and other routine business, the meeting elected new officers, Mrs. R. B. Redwine being chosen as District Leader and Mrs. W. C. Crowell as Secretary. It was decided to hold the next meeting at Racky River Springs, picnic fashion. Mrs. Eugene Little, in her own inimitable way, expressed to the Monroe Chapter the great pleasure and happiness which had been ours as their guests, and the meeting was adjourned by singing "Blest Be the Tie That Binds."

Mrs. J. M. Brown,
(Retiring) Director Seventh District.

District No. 10

Johnston Pettigrew Chapter was hostess to the Tenth District this year. The meeting was held in Christ Church parish house, April 22. Mrs. Wilson, Mrs. Bridgers and Gen. William A. Smith were our honor guests. General Smith made an appeal for assistance in reviving U. C. V. camps. He reported that under Mrs. Wilson's regime one-half of the lapsed camps had been revived, largely through her co-operation. Mrs. Wilson made a splendid address on the work of the Daughters of the Confederacy. Mrs. Bridgers urged the District to do a larger historical work.

Excellent reports were given from the Chapters and the Children of the Confederacy Chapters, these being the Henry A. London Chapter at Pittsboro and the Manly's Battery Chapter at Raleigh. Mrs. Bickett's report on the Stars and Bars Memorial was read.

Mrs. Alfred Williams of Raleigh was elected District Director for next year.

The delegates adjourned to the Peacock Alley Tea Room, where they were entertained at a beautifully appointed luncheon. After lunch they visited the Hall of History. Automobiles then carried them to the Soldiers' Home, where they were graciously received by Superintendent and Mrs. Wiggs and shown through the dining-room, pantries, kitchens, dormitories and hospital, visiting with the Veterans on the way. They then were driven to the home of Mrs. Josephus Daniels, where a beautiful reception was held.

Mrs. H. M. London,
District Director.

District No. 11

The annual session of the Eleventh District of the United Daughters of Confederacy met in Dunn, Thursday, May 4, 1922. Seven Chapters were represented, with a total attendance of about 100. Mrs. McD. Holliday, President of Chicora Chapter, presided.

The guests were welcomed by Mr. J. C. Clifford, representing the Mayor, and greetings brought from the Chamber of Commerce, the Woman's Club and the Cornelius Harnett Chapter of D. A. R. Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, our State President, was presented, and she, in her usual charming manner, outlined the work of the U. D. C., emphasizing the important phases. This was the outstanding feature of the day's program. Several musical numbers were given

by members of the local Chapter, and after a delicious luncheon, which was served at noon, Mrs. Holliday presented Miss MacMillan, District Director, who gave a most pleasing little talk on the work and future plans of the District. The minutes of the last meeting were then read and the usual roll call disposed of. The Chapter reports were unusually good, showing much work and interest during the year.

The following officers were elected: Mrs. N. A. Townsend, District Director; Miss Annie MacEachern, Secretary.

Mrs. Hunter Smith, representing the Woman's Confederate Home, reported the recent improvements and present needs. She also stated there were numerous applications.

Mrs. J. H. Anderson spoke about the Lee Memorial and said it was decided at the State Convention that this was the great work of the year. Miss Catharine Robinson of Fayetteville, in her pleasant way, urged each Chapter to see that the Veterans went to the Reunion at Richmond.

Upon motion of Miss Brown, a rising vote of thanks was given to Miss MacMillan for her splendid services.

Upon invitation of Miss MacMillan, it was decided to hold the next annual meeting at Red Springs, date to be decided later.

(Miss) Cornelia S. MacMillan, *Director.*

District No. 12

Madam President and United Daughters of the Confederacy:

We beg to submit the following report:

The meeting of the Twelfth District was delightfully entertained by the Rose Hill Chapter, at the home of Mrs. Harvey Boney, June 10, 1922. This meeting was one of rare pleasure and profit. Our chief regret was that our charming State President could not be present.

A detailed account of this meeting was given publicity at the time.

The meeting in session, eight Chapters responded to the roll call and gave reports. All reports were in a very optimistic vein. Miss Winifred Faison presented in her own original, interesting manner, "Some of the Obstacles that Hinder Chapter Work."

Mrs. Marshall Williams thundered of Gettysburg. Such a realistic picture she painted for the Daughters that we hung our heads

in humiliation as we realized how remiss we had been in discharge of our duty to our fallen heroes. Our old soldiers present wept audibly.

Mrs. B. B. Witherington, in her sweetly serious manner, conducted a memorial for the Daughters who have left us this year.

Mrs. Thomas McGee of Goldsboro was unanimously elected as your Director. You are indeed to be congratulated on this selection. Under Mrs. McGee's leadership we feel sure the work will go forward in a marvelous degree.

All literature sent in for distribution was remailed to Chapters, two hundred letters were written, and one copy of our book, "Southern Women in War Times," was presented.

Our District was greatly honored at the last General Convention, Miss Carrie Mae Saunders, of Burgaw and our own District, having won in the "Peace Essay" Contest.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. S. A. Wooten.

District No. 13

The Thirteenth District met in the Sunday School rooms of the Methodist Church in Nashville, April 19, 1922, with representatives present from the Chapters of Greenville, Tarboro, Wilson, Spring Hope, Nashville, and Rocky Mount. Middlesex 'phoned they were ready to start, but on account of the downpour were afraid to attempt the trip, but sent their report.

The Chapter reports showed work and interest.

The Powell Banner, given each year to the Chapter enrolling the largest number of new members, was won by the John W. Dunham Chapter of Wilson.

At 12 o'clock we held a short memorial hour, after which we were invited to the basement, where the Robert H. Ricks Chapter were hostesses to the District at a delightful luncheon.

After lunch, each object for which the U. D. C. is working was brought to us by some member of the District who had posted herself on that particular work.

We want to go on record as endorsing Mrs. B. A. Blenner of Richmond for Recording Secretary General.

We have eight Chapters, with a membership of 631, in our Dis-

trict. We have this year added 58 new members. We are nearly 100 per cent registered with both State and General Registrars. Have paid all taxes and sinking fund.

We have given the following amounts:

Confederate Woman's Relief Fund, $21.50; General Educational Fund, $19.50; State Educational Fund, $37.50; Stars and Bars Memorial, $11.50; Jefferson Davis Monument, $55.50; Free Bed at Sanatorium, $38.50; Gettysburg Monument, $34; Lee Memorial, $63; Publicity Fund for Book, $4; Maury Monument, $34; North Carolina Room in Richmond, $4; Woodrow Wilson Foundation, $10; War Mothers, $6; Cunningham Memorial, $13; Confederate Monument at Seattle, Wash., $13; at Alvin, Texas, $1. To the Confederate Woman's Home we have sent many boxes, of a total value of $225, and at Christmas one Chapter sent a filled stocking for each member of the Home. To the Soldiers' Home, boxes and clothing valued at $75.70. We have visited the Soldiers' Home and tried to make the dear old men as happy as we could. One of our C of C. Chapters has sent $5 toward the Waterworks at the Home at Fayetteville.

While we have not contributed money toward the Jefferson Davis Highway, a number of our members have worked diligently for same.

We have sent one book to the Bodleian Library; collected 54 correct World War Records; sent in 38 subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran;* sold 44 copies of our book; and I forgot to mention the $119.95 we have given to the Hero Fund.

Our District has bought and placed in the University of the South at Sewanee our State Flag, the same being asked for by the University; cost $11.

Last year we won the prize of $5 for sending in the most new subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran*, which we gave toward the Jefferson Davis Monument, and it was sent direct to the Treasurer-General so it would count at St. Louis.

Members of our District won two of the State historical prizes last year, and one of the C. of C. prizes.

One of our members won the Hyde Medal at the General Convention, and also the prize offered to the State Director who placed the greatest number of copies of our book.

This year our District is giving two prizes of $10 each The Sallie Bunn Thorpe Prize goes to the Chapter sending in the

largest number of World War records correctly filled out. This prize is given by the Bethel Heroes Chapter, in honor of their first President.

The Martha O. Winstead Prize is given by the District in honor of our first Director, to be awarded to the District sending in the best historical report by September 15.

Two prizes were offered to schools, one for the best paper on "Jefferson Davis," the other for the best paper on "Bryan Grimes."

One State and one General prize is given by a member of our District; value, $25.

We have observed all anniversaries and Memorial Day.

We have given dinners to our Veterans and their wives and the widows of Veterans. Have given $40 to needy Veterans. One Chapter supports a widow of a Veteran.

We have sent flowers, fruit and nourishment to sick Veterans and Daughters, and when they have answered the last roll-call we have sent to the Veterans an ivy wreath with Confederate Flag, and to Daughters, wreaths of red and white.

A pension for a Veteran has been secured through the efforts of one of our Chapters.

Two Chapters have secured passes for our Veterans to their county fairs, and one Chapter served free dinner to the Veterans of two counties on the fair grounds.

We secured free transportation for our Veterans to the Reunion at Richmond, and enough money to pay all expenses. Several of our members went along to help give the Veterans a good time.

Two Chapters have started Confederate Sections in their city libraries.

One Chapter has nearly ready to unveil a monument to our own William Dorsey Pender.

We feel very proud of our historical report, which is as follows: Typewritten pages, 215; printed pages, 124; written pages, 238; illustrations, 4; pictures in schools, 3; flags in schools, 3; books in libraries, 464; markers at Veterans' graves, 22; reminiscences, 3; essays, 31.

We paid the way of a Veteran from our District, who now lives at the Soldiers' Home, to the Reunion at Asheville.

One of our members spoke, both in Raleigh and in Burlington, on "Sidney Lanier."

We have four active C. of C. Chapters, with a total member

ship of 283. We are sorry to report the Chapter at Nashville inactive, but hope before another year to have it back at work.

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT, *Leader*,
MARY BRYAN GORHAM, *Secretary*.

DISTRICT NO. 14

It gives me pleasure to report, for the District, 12 Chapters of U. D. C., with an active membership of 692. During the year one new Chapter has been organized, the "Albritton Sugg" at Hookerton, with eight members. One hundred and eight new members were received in the District. Thirty-two members have died, been demitted, or dropped.

There are in the District nine Chapters of C. of C., with a total membership of 317. One new Chapter, "Capt. Swift Galloway" at Snow Hill, has been organized, with seven members. One hundred and fifteen new members were received during the year. Six members of C. of C. have been transferred, having reached the age of eighteen. I am happy to report at this writing that every Chapter in the District, both U. D. C. and C. of C., not only are properly registered with the State and General Division but each has a complete Chapter file.

I have had communication, both by letter and by 'phone, with interested parties at Belhaven, looking to the organization of a Chapter of U. D. C., for which application blanks have already been forwarded.

I have not found it necessary to visit in person the Chapters of the District as much as I did last year, but by correspondence and 'phone I have kept in close touch with the work. The Calendar prepared by our worthy President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, outlining the work for the year, and her monthly letters calling special attention to the different phases of the work, have been very helpful in stimulating activity, and all the Chapters at this time are in fine condition.

The financial report will show marked interest in education and an increase in all the contributions. Four prizes of $5 each for essays were offered. One scholarship has been awarded at the State College, Raleigh, to the grandson of a Confederate Veteran. By request of Mrs. Wilson, our President, flags have been placed in all the city schools of the District, and arrangements

have been made to place them in the county schools next year. By request of the Daughters, the birthday of Matthew Fontaine Maury, January 14, was observed in all the city schools with special program.

Favorite hymns of Generals Lee and Jackson, also of President Davis, were used in all the churches on the Sunday preceding their respective birthday.

The Chapters have manifested special interest in arranging historical programs for their meetings. A number of scrapbooks are being prepared. There have been 28 copies of *The Confederate Veteran* subscribed for; 16 copies of "Women of the South in War Times"; five copies of "Truths of History," and one copy of "Boys of the Confederacy." Eighty-three War Records have been prepared, two Crosses of Honor bestowed, and several applications are in hand. Ninety-seven dollars have been spent for Markers, one picture has been presented to a school, and one Chapter purchased six uniforms for their Veterans, amounting to $125. Request was made, by the Chapters, of the County Commissioners throughout the District, to furnish free transportation to all the Veterans to attend the Reunion in Richmond in June; many attended, and all report having had a very enjoyable time.

The annual meeting of the District was held Saturday, April 22, with the Pamlico Chapter in the Auditorium of the Washington Collegiate Institute, Washington Park, Washington. Reports of the various Chapters were read and these revealed very satisfactory results. The George Stanley Dewey Loving Cup awarded to the Chapter making the best educational report for the year, was won by the A. M. Waddell Chapter of Kinston. The prize of $10 in gold awarded for the greatest increase in membership during the year, was won by the Joseph Kinsey Chapter of C. of C. of LaGrange. Mrs. C. F. Harvey of the A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston, was elected District Director for the coming year.

An invitation was extended by Mrs. D. L. M. Fields, President of the Col. C. F. Whitfield Chapter, LaGrange, to the District to be their guest at the next meeting, in the Spring of 1923, which invitation was unanimously accepted. The weather was very unfavorable; but even with this, we had a splendid gathering, and upon adjournment all expressed themselves as being amply repaid for having made the effort to be present.

On May 10, Memorial exercises were observed by the District. The Veterans, their wives and widows, were all cared for in a splendid way. During the entire year special attention was

given these, and they have been ministered unto in a very generous manner. Both of the Confederate Homes have been remembered with valuable contributions of various kinds.

Acting upon the suggestion of Mrs. Wilson, our President, I have had made a U. D. C. flag, indicating thereon by gold stars the number of Chapters of U. D. C. and members thereof in the District, also by silver stars the number of Chapters of C. of C. and members. The flag is now in possession of this Convention, to be used as it may direct.

All communications of importance concering the work coming into my hands during the year, have been referred to the several Chapters for their consideration.

The financial report, showing disbursements for the year, is as follows: Total .amount $4,426.16, composed of the items enumerated below:

State and General Tax and Sinking Fund.....	$ 358.00
State Education	116.50
Confederate Soldiers' Home.....	111.00
Confederate Woman's Home.....	147.00
Sanatorium Free Bed Fund.....	63.09
Stars and Bars Memorial.....	50.00
Gettysburg	160.00
Jefferson Davis Monument Receipts.....	65.00
Confederate Woman's Relief Fund.....	3.00
Cunningham Memorial	3.00
N. C. Room in Richmond.....	22.50
Lee Memorial at Lexington, Va.....	82.50
Hero Fund	151.35
Mattthew Fontaine Maury Fund.....	95.20
Wilson Foundation Fund.....	5.00
Robert E. Lee Chapter, Seattle, Wash.....	6.00
Confederate Memorial Fund, Texas.....	1.00
Contributions to Veterans, wives and widows..	2,270.60
By C. of C., Water Fund, Fayetteville Home...	68.00
Incidental expenses	450.17
Veterans' Uniforms and Markers.....	197.25
Total amount for all purposes.....	$4,426.16

With this report, my work as Director of the Fourteenth District

ceases. Whatever progress has been made during the two years of my Directorship, is due in a large degree to the splendid response of the several Chapters to every request I have made. I would be remiss in my duty if I did not take this occasion to express my sincere appreciation for this splendd coöperation.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Charles S. Wallace,

Director Fourteenth District.

District No. 15

The tenth annual meeting of District No. 15, Halifax County, was delightfully entertained by the Scotland Neck Chapter, April 20, 1922, at Madry's Opera House. The meeting was opened by the reading of the ritual by the Director. All five Chapters of the District were represented, also two Children's Chapters. Our State President, Mrs. Wilson, gave an outline of the work to be done. Mrs. John L. Bridgers, State Historian, gave an interesting historical talk and begged for more historical papers. Mrs. N. L. Steadman of Halifax Chapter was elected District Director. A rising vote of thanks and appreciation was extended to the retiring Director. At the close of the meeting, a beautiful and bountiful luncheon was served at the Womack Hotel. The Director led the District in expressing by a rising vote of thanks the appreciation of all present. The District accepted the invitation to meet in Halifax next April.

The membership of the District is 245, including 25 new members. All dues, taxes, and sinking funds are paid. Four dinners were given to Veterans. Enfield Chapter also entertained the World War Veterans. Sick Daughters and Veterans were visited, and money, trays, flowers, and fruits were taken to them. Weldon Chapter aided a transient Veteran by giving lodging, food, shoes and money. Several large boxes of canned goods, candy, and eight rugs were sent to Confederate Homes. Enfield Chapter aided two sick Sons of Veterans, and is supporting an Armenian orphan for the third year, $60. Four dozen iron markers were placed on Veterans' graves at Enfield. Enfield Chapter presented to the graded school our State flag and a photograph of M. F. Maury. A medal was presented to a pupil of this school for the best essay on "Maury." For second best essay, a $2.50 gold piece was given. The District sent garments to the Near East Relief. Three World

War Records were sent in. All Memorial Days were observed. The Director, through personal efforts, raised $35 for her Chapter. She reorganized the Cary Whitaker Camp, U. C. V., and made the money to pay all back dues; also assisted two widows in applying for pensions. She went before the County Commissioners and caused an appropriation to be made to defray all expenses of those Veterans who wished to attend the Reunion at Richmond. Twenty-five Veterans attended, and $290 was used. Scotland Neck Chapter presented "Southern Women in War Times" to the Public Library. Littleton Chapter sold seven copies of this book, and presented a picture of Lee, Jackson and Johnston to the graded school. Weldon presented book to graded school. Enfield Chapter gave $10 to the Woodrow Wilson Fund.

Total amounts contributed by the District: Soldiers' Home, $28; Confederate Woman's Home, $23; Nurses' Fund, $2.85; State Educational Fund, $15; Hero Fund, $65.25; General Educational Fund, $1; Cunningham Memorial, $1.50; Stars and Bars Memorial, $7; Jefferson Davis Monument, $21.50; Gettysburg Monument, $18; Lee Memorial, $8; Free Bed at Sanatorium, $12.50; Confederate Woman's Relief, $1.50; M. F. Maury Monument, $8.80; N. C. Room at Richmond, $2; Publicity Fund, $1; Grand total of above, $216.90.

Respectfully submitted,

KATIE W. RIDDICK,
Retiring Director District No. 15.

DISTRICT NO. 16

The annual meeting of the Sixteenth District, United Daughters of the Confederacy, was held in the Ahoskie High School Auditorium, May 17, 1922.

Despite most unfavorable weather, the majority of the 10 Chapters comprising this District were represented, and with the added forces of a representative number of the townspeople we were a goodly congregation to join in the opening prayer by Mr. Barker, a Methodist minister. "The Star Spangled Banner" was then heartily sung by all present.

Mrs. Joe Vann, President of the local Chapter, very graciously welcomed us in the name of her organization, embodying a pleasing recognition of the old Veterans present, about six in number. Mr. Williams, an attorney, followed Mrs. Vann in an address of wel-

come in behalf of the town. He made most flattering remarks to us women regarding our efforts in keeping alive the history of the Confederacy, made by these brave old soldiers, referring to the women as a vital part of the Confederacy. Mrs. F. M. Dunstan of the Frank Byrd Chapter, U. D. C., of Windsor, responded to these addresses in a very appropriate and pleasing manner.

Mrs. Gatling, our District Leader, added a few remarks, complimenting Ahoskie's hospitality and apparent interest in our meeting. She urged each Chapter to complete its own history, to be turned over to the State Historian, Mrs. John L. Bridgers of Tarboro, who requested that this be done.

Minutes and roll-call followed, to which Ahoskie, Aulander, Elizabeth City, Merry Hill, Winton and Windsor responded with a creditable delegation.

Mrs. Stanley Leary, of the Ahoskie Chapter, sang very sweetly for us at this interval. Mrs. Wilson, our State President, was to have talked to us at this time, but unavoidable circumstances had prevented her coming. She sent us an inspiring message, however, which Mrs. Gatling read. She urged us to atttend the State Convention to be held in Wilmington in October. This particular meeting, she explained, would be of unusual interest, it being the Silver Anniversary at the home of the Mother of the State organization, Mrs. Parsley.

Mrs. Bridger of Winton then introduced our State Historian, Mrs. J. L. Bridgers of Tarboro, who won our hearts by her gentle, retiring manner and her enthusiasm and interest in her work. She told of North Carolina's honor in winning the most prizes offered for the various objects, and of her visit to the Text-Books Committee, and to Dr. Brooks, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, begging their coöperation in excluding Muzzy's History from the State schools, this particular publication being so false and so unjust to the South.

This was followed by several vocal selections by Miss Wynne, a guest of Mrs. Dunstan, accompanied by Mr. Kenneth Raynor of Ahoskie.

Committees on nomination of officers, place and time of next meeting and resolutions were then apppointed.

After singing "Dixie," adjournment for luncheon was taken. This proved a most delightful affair. Aside from the many good things prepared for us, it was a real feast of love and goodfellowship in which all mingled and were happy.

The afternoon session opened at 2:30. "America" was sung and the usual routine business was begun. Several interesting addresses

followed, Miss Early of Aulander making such an interesting talk that it was moved and carried to have it sent to the *News and Observer* for publication.

Mrs. R. P. Holt, State Director of War Records, then spoke to us with her usual simple earnestness. In presenting the causes so dear to her she mentioned many object worthy of notice, asking for donations to monuments, etc. Her tribute to Major Cunningham for his services and untiring love for the old soldiers and Daughters was one of real personal love and knowledge. She alluded to him as the father of *The Confederate Veteran*, which paper she wanted to see in every Southern home, U. D. C. Library, and public school in the State.

Mrs. Holt urged us on to victory with our Lee Memorial Fund, Educational work, and organization of Children's Chapters. Here again North Carolina leads, having more than any other State. Her most earnest appeal was for the registration of our World War soldiers. This can never be done unless each Chapter will get a record of the number of soldiers from its county. Elizabeth City leads in this work in this District, some of the Chapters not having responded to the call at all. She begged our interest in the circulation of "Women in War Times" and in pictures of Lee, Jackson, Davis and others of like fame, these to be hung in our schools. She deplored the fact that so few such pictures were seen, and stated that the Atlanta Division was having one made of Jefferson Davis to be sent to the Convention city from year to year and placed directly behind the President-General's chair.

The speaker pointed to the necessity of filling in the report blanks sent us, as that was the only means of determining our voting strength and getting the desired information. Mrs. Holt closed her remarks by asking us to support Mrs. B. A. Blenner of Richmond for our next National Corresponding Secretary. This we did, knowing Mrs. Holt was in a position to give us reliable judgment on the subject.

Mrs. Dunstan was then asked to report to us concerning the Junior Work, which she did with enthusiasm. Having been the Leader of the Thomas Garrett Chapter of Bertie County she is naturally especially interested in this work.

Election of officers followed. Mrs. R. C. Bridger of Winton was made Leader. This office was very graciously accepted by her; and in a few well-chosen remarks she pledged herself ready and willing to serve the Sixteenth Division most faithfully. Mrs. Joe Vann of Ahoskie was elected Secretary.

Mrs. C. J. Rher of Windsor then read fitting resolutions on entertainment, expressing our appreciation for the many courtesies extended to us.

Creditable reports from all the Chapters in this District were read, showing good, live interest in the work at hand.

Aulander invited the next District meeting. The invitation was held open, however, for further discussion.

Mrs. Vann then invited the entire delegation, in the name of her Chapter, to Ahoskie's little up-to-date theatre, where a special picture was being run for us. After appropriate music, the meeting adjourned.

Miss Barker of Ahoskie served us faithfully as our pianist, for which she was voted thanks.

Mrs. E. L. Gatling, *Leader*,
Mrs. H. M. Bell, *Secretary*.

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

NAME OF CHAPTER	Dues and Taxes Paid	Number Members	Aid to Veterans	Number of Crosses Given	Memorial Days Observed
Ahoskie—Ahoskie Chapter	Yes	18			Yes
Albemarle—Albemarle Chapter	Yes	78			Yes
Asheboro—Randolph Chapter	Yes	46	Yes		Yes
Asheville—Asheville Chapter	Yes	294	Yes	15	Yes
Asheville—Fanny Patton Chapter	Yes	68	Yes	11	Yes
Aulander—Aulander Chapter	Yes	24	Yes		No
Brevard—Transylvania Chapter	Yes	70			Yes
Burgaw—Pender County Chapter	Yes	46	Yes	3	Yes
Burlington—Chas. F. Fisher Chapter	Yes	64	Yes		Yes
Chapel Hill—Leonidas Polk Chapter	Yes	32			Yes
Charlotte—Stonewall Jackson Chapter	Yes	265	Yes	5	Yes
China Grove—China Grove Chapter	Yes	29			
Clinton—Asheford-Sillers Chapter	Yes	38	No		Yes
Concord—Dodson-Ramseur Chapter	Yes	69	Yes		Yes
Dillsboro—W. A. Enloe Chapter	Yes	21	Yes		Yes
Dunn—Chicora Chapter	Yes	48	Yes		Yes
Durham—Julian S. Carr Chapter	Yes	59	Yes		Yes
Elizabeth City—D. H. Hill Chapter	Yes	58	Yes		Yes
Enfield—Frank M. Parker Chapter	Yes	59	Yes		Yes
Fairmont—Gus Floyd Chapter		30			
Fayetteville—J. E. B. Stuart Chapter	Yes	85	Yes		Yes
Gastonia—Gastonia Chapter	Yes	225	Yes	1	Yes
Goldsboro—Thomas Ruffin Chapter	Yes	85	Yes		Yes
Graham—Graham Chapter	Yes	44	Yes	9	Yes
Greensboro—Guilford Chapter	Yes	153	Yes	1	Yes
Greenville—Geo. B. Singletary Chapter	Yes	48	Yes		Yes
Halifax—Halifax Chapter	Yes	37	Yes		Yes
Henderson—Vance County Chapter	Yes	58			Yes
Hend'ville—Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter	Yes	34	No	3	No
Hickory—Abel A. Shuford Chapter	Yes	107	Yes		Yes
High Point—High Point Chapter	Yes	76			Yes
Hillsboro—Gen. Geo. B. Anderson Chapter	Yes	18	Yes	1	Yes
Jacksonville—Onslow Guards Chapter	Yes	15	Yes		Yes
Kings Mountain—Kings Mountain Chapter	Yes	67	Yes		Yes
Kinston—A. M. Waddell Chapter	Yes	128	Yes		Yes
LaGrange—Col. G. F. Whitfield Chapter	Yes	45	Yes		Yes
Laurinburg—Scotland Chapter	Yes	32			Yes
Leaksville-Spray—Chalmers-Glenn Chapter	Yes	48	Yes		Yes
Lenoir—Z. B. Vance Chapter	Yes	62	Yes	3	Yes
Lexington—R. E. Lee Chapter	Yes	45			Yes
Lincolnton—Southern Stars Chapter	Yes	41			Yes
Littleton—Roanoke Minute Men Chapter	Yes	53	Yes		Yes
Louisburg—Jos. J. Davis Chapter	Yes		Yes		Yes
Lumberton—Robeson Chapter	Yes	76	Yes		Yes
Marion—McDowell Chapter	Yes	52	Yes		Yes
Middlesex—Nash Chapter	Yes	17	Yes		Yes
Monroe—Monroe Chapter	Yes	41			Yes
Mooresville—Battle of Bentonville Chapter	Yes	80	Yes		Yes
Morehead City—Emeline J. Pigott Chapter	Yes	122	Yes		Yes
Mount Airy—Mount Airy Chapter	Yes	53			Yes
New Bern—New Bern Chapter	Yes	136	Yes		Yes
Newton—Ransom-Sherrill Chapter	Yes	60	Yes		Yes
North Wilkesboro—Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter	Yes	50	Yes		Yes
Oriental—Neuse Chapter	Yes	21			Yes
Pittsboro—Winnie Davis Chapter	Yes	86	Yes	3	Yes
Pollocksville—Col. John N. Whitford Chapter	Yes	49	Yes		No
Raeford—Raeford	Yes	51	Yes		Yes
Raleigh—Johnston Pettigrew Chapter	Yes		Yes		Yes
Red Springs—Red Springs Chapter	Yes	56	Yes		
Reidsville—Rockingham Chapter	Yes	50	Yes		Yes
Rockingham—Pee Dee Guards Chapter	Yes	31	Yes		Yes
Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes Chapter	Yes	170	Yes		Yes

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION U. D. C.

Lee-Jackson Day	Davis Birthday	Maury Day	Soldiers' Home	Confederate Woman's Home	N. C. Room, Richmond, Va.	Children's Chapter	Read Minutes	Receipts	Disbursements
					Yes		Yes	$ 34.00	$ 30.00
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes	171.69	54.81
Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	120.66	177.15
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1,405.00	1,275.52
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	265.74	238.68
Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	75.55	74.57
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	621.00	621.00
Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	49.20	49.20
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	70.00	183.51
Yes	No	No		Yes	No	No	Yes	71.84	15.75
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1,663.98	1,561.37
Yes			Yes	Yes	No	No			
Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	95.38	79.11
Yes	Yes						Yes	138.65	122.50
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	189.96	189.96
Yes			No	Yes	No	No	No	167.16	154.13
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes	130.05	178.92
Yes		No	Yes			No	Yes	163.36	138.02
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	383.07	382.50
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	273.21	299.79
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	528.52	461.48
Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	200.15	200.00
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	273.43	218.58
Yes		Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	210.17	188.14
Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		61.92	60.01
						Yes	Yes		
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	104.00	74.00
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Two	Yes	174.25	279.00
Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	1,253.31	1,116.09
No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	36.78	36.34
Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	83.11	81.50
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	150.73	144.40
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	521.38	517.80
Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	204.03	204.03
Yes	Yes				Yes	No		54.47	51.77
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	121.19	119.11
Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	86.60	77.40
Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	31.60	83.40
Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes			Yes		
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	173.48	155.90
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	93.82	61.74
Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	197.29	63.95
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	151.95	152.07
			Yes	Yes		No	Yes	22.50	30.80
Yes	Yes			Yes		No	Yes	108.00	103.00
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	623.00	478.75
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	525.25	525.25
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	267.13	148.05
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	500.30	500.30
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	202.00	153.00
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes	217.81	113.33
Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		No	Yes	40.00	40.00
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes	80.80	203.65
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	41.35	41.00
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	62.32	55.25
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	177.72	171.11
Yes			Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		
Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes	Yes		
	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	67.50	42.77
Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	500.95	427.43

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL

NAME OF CHAPTER	Dues and Taxes Paid	Number Members	Aid to Veterans	Number of Crosses Given	Memorial Days Observed
Roxboro—Person County Chapter	Yes	38	Yes		Yes
Rutherfordton—D. D. Mills Chapter	Yes	29	Yes		Yes
Sanford—Lee County Chapter	Yes	34	Yes		Yes
Scotland Neck—Scotland Neck Chapter	Yes	25	Yes		Yes
Shelby—Cleveland Guards Chapter	Yes	107	Yes	3	Yes
Smithfield—Saunders-Holt Chapter	Yes	33	Yes		Yes
Snow Hill—Greene County Chapter	Yes	40	Yes		Yes
Spring Hope—John W. Bryant Chapter	Yes	39	Yes		Yes
Statesville—Statesville Chapter	Yes	80	Yes		Yes
Sylva—B. H. Cathey Chapter	Yes				
Tarboro—W. D. Pender Chapter	Yes	92	Yes		Yes
Thomasville—Brierfield Chapter	Yes	40	Yes		Yes
Trenton—Trenton Chapter	Yes	17			Yes
Wadesboro—Anson Chapter	Yes	32	Yes	2	Yes
Washington—Pamlico Chapter	Yes	75	Yes	4	Yes
Waynesville—Haywood Chapter	Yes	53	Yes	4	Yes
Weldon—Junius Daniel Chapter	Yes	42	Yes		Yes
Whiteville—Jefferson Davis Chapter	Yes	31	Yes		Yes
Wilmington—Cape Fear Chapter	Yes	209	Yes		Yes
Wilson—John W. Dunham Chapter	Yes	189	Yes	1	Yes
Winston-Salem—James B. Gordon Chapter	Yes	176	Yes		Yes
Winton—Hertford County Chapter	Yes	20			Yes
Yanceyville—Caswell County Chapter	Yes	20			Yes

SUPPLEMENTARY TO TABULATED CHAPTER REPORTS

AHOSKIE—AHOSKIE CHATPER, No. 1730

Our chapter has paid its annual dues; has eighteen members and six blanks out being filed. We observed may 10 and sent flowers to two sick Veterans and entertained the District Division of our Section this Spring. The initial yeas of the Ahoskie Chapter has been a very satisfactory one. We have had fine attendance and our historical programs have been very interesting. We subscribe to "The Conferedate Veteran" and have bought one copy of "Southern Women in War Times." Presented the school on opening day with a North Carolina flag; also affered a medal. Gave $2.50 to Free Bed Fund at Sanatorium; $10.00 for Gettysburg Fund; $5.00 for Jefferson Davis Monument; $2.00, Lee Memo-

REPORT—*Continued*

Lee-Jackson Day	Davis Birthday	Maury Day	Soldiers' Home	Confederate Woman's Home	N. C. Room, Richmond, Va.	Children's Chapter	Read Minutes	Receipts	Disbursements
Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	47.05	31.20
Yes	No	No		Yes			Yes	39.68	35.59
Yes	No	No	No		No	No	Yes	80.97	76.71
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes	37.00	26.75
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	351.98	228.32
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	58.84	40.50
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	254.08	253.98
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	58.78	50.07
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	211.67	208.30
Yes						Yes	Yes		
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	267.81	258.31
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	79.08	54.95
Yes			Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes		
Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		306.78	14.00
Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes	Yes	175.28	94.58
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	64.95	56.45
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	72.36	58.85
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	429.44	400.00
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	594.65	429.45
Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	164.00	387.00
							Yes	23.84	21.91
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	53.12	45.02

rial Fund; $2.00 North Carolina Room at Richmond; sent can fruit to Soldiers and Womans' Home at Thanksgiving.

MRS. J. N. VANN,
President.

ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023

Our Chapter meets regularly each month. Have 78 members enrolled. Collected all dues. Paid general and State taxes and sinking fund; contributed $5.00 to Nurses fund at Woman's Confederate Home; $5.00 to Soldiers' Home; $10.00 to State Educational fund; $16.00 to Maury Monument; $2.50 to Stars and Bars Memorial; $2.00 to Free Bed fund; $50.00 for scholarship which Chapter maintains at A. N. I. Institute; Contributed $45.00 on hospital bill for orphan girl; at Christmas sent to the Woman's Confederate Home 3 cases canned goods, 36 pairs hose, 31 boxes candy; sent $1.00 to Robert E. Lee Chapter Monument fund at Seattle, Wash.; sent flowers to Camp Chase Cemetery, Columbus,

Ohio; served dinner to Veterans of the county; asked Commissioners to pay Veterans' expenses to Reunion, which they did; gave 35 lunches to take with them; observed all special days.

MARY Z. MOLINE,
President.

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031

We have paid the following amounts in addition to disbursements in tabulated report:

Sinking Fund .....$ 1.00
Educational Fund 10.00
Bed at Sanatorium 10.00

We have been very much handicapped very much this year by illness and two deaths in opr President's family.

For our special work for the coming year we are going to look after the comfort of a Veteran who has been confined to his bed for three years.

Our Chapter entertained the Sixth District at the annual meeting in June.

MRS. E. L. MOFFIT,
President.

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104

45 new members. Perfected registration. Presented $5.00 to winners of essay on "Matthew Fountaine Maury." Presented Lee Memorial to school children through instructive talks, causing children to contribute 1 cent each, raising $72.69. Inaugurated annual celebration honoring Vance, our War Governor. Raised $341.10, purchased 20 uniforms for Veterans before Richmond Reunion, secured farewell dinner, special complimentary street car, free railway transportation for 52 Veterans. Presented 18 framed pictures of Lee to schools. Ten new subscribers and 9 renewals for *The Confederate Veteran*. Sold six "Southern Women in War Times," papers on Stuart, Maury. Started movement for Chapter Room in Club House.

Contributed: Cunningham Memorial, $2.00; Indianapolis Monument, $2.50; Smith Tablets, $5.00; Smith Scholarship, $10.00; Lee Memorial, $72.69; Maury Memorial, $50.00; State Educational, $10.00; General Woman's Relief, $10.00; Sanatorium, $10.00; Get-

tysburg Memorial, $50.00; Stars and Bars, $25.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $10.00; re-interment Confederate soldier and tombstone, $55.00; Local, Veterans' educational $10.00; flowers for every Veteran's death.

MRS. L. E. FISHER,
President.

ASHEVILLE—FANNY PATTON CHAPTER, No. 1699

Have held regular monthly (and extra) meetings, well attended. Celebrated Lee-Jackson and Memorial Days, with dinner both days for Veterans, as joint hostesses with the Asheville Chapter. June 3, Dr. and Mrs. Glenn had their annual dinner and celebration for Zeb Vance Camp, U. C. V. That night we assisted the Thos D. Johnston Camp, Sons of Veterans, at the Annual Jefferson Davis Ball, held at Battery Park Hotel, clearing $136.00, which was given to our local Veterans to aid them in having a good time at the Richmond Reunion. In July we gave a watermelon feast to Local Camp U. C. V. Have gained eleven new members. Have bestowed eleven Crosses of Honor. Have contributed in cash to all regular and some extra causes and have aided needy Veterans and their families. Had full delegation for District meeting in August. Gave prize of $5.00 gold piece to High School Student for essay on "Character of Jefferson Davis." Presented large portrait of Gen. Lee to Woodfin School. Assisted in entertaining the N. C. Div. U. C. V. at recent successful Reunion held in Asheville. Have endorsed Mrs. R. P. Holt of Rocky Mount as our next Division President.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JOHN S. WATTERS,
President.

AULANDER—AULANDER CHAPTER, No. 1921

The meetings of the Aulander Chapter are held regularly each month with good attendance and carefully prepared historical programs. During the year we have added four new members. We have paid all our dues, and $1.00 to the Sinking Fund. We contributed as follows: Jefferson Davis Fund, $10.00; Lee Memorial, $20.00; Free Bed at Sanatorium, $2.50; Woman's Relief Fund, $1.00.

Our contributions to the Cunningham Memorial and Stars and Bars were returned, as books had closed.

To the High School here we gave a North Carolina flag, and one copy each of "Women of the South in War Times" and "The Man in Gray." To our County Veterans we sent Christmas gifts, also flowers. To our Veterans in Raleigh we sent a Christmas box. Observed Lee-Jackson and Jefferson Davis Days.

Respectfully submitted,

ELLA EARLY,
President.

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353

Our Chapter has done excellent work this year. Have paid all taxes, and supported three scholarships.

Our Library has grown almost out of our reach. Have added 275 books this year. In addition to Library work we have opened an Information Bureau for the tourists. Through July and August we gave information to 3,000 people. Have made some improvements on Library building. Have responded to all calls, both State and local. We helped with chest for our Community nurse, and are still answering the Red Cross calls for sewing.

Transylvania Chapter has, in this its eleventh year, suffered its first loss by death, in the passing of Miss Harriet Matilda Deaver, our oldest and best beloved charter member.

ANNIE JEAN GASH,
President.

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761

We have paid State and general taxes and contributed to the following causes: Sanatorium Free Bed Fund, $5.00; State Educational Fund, $3.00; Confederate Soldiers' Home, $5.00; Confederate Woman's Home, $5.00; Gettysburg Monument, $3.00, and the Cunningham Memorial, $2.00. Miss Carrie Mae Sanders, a member of our Chapter, won the "Peace" prize ($100 cash).

We have added three new members.

MRS. CALLA S. MOORE,
President.

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1640

Pledged and paid:

Orrin Randolph Smith Memorial	$ 2.00
Scholarship (yearly)	2.00
Veterans' Home Christmas Dinner	5.00
Educational Fund	5.00
Bed in Sanatorium	10.00
Jefferson Davis Monument	5.00
Book in Confederate Home	.50
Total	$29.50
Sent State Treasurer, taxes, etc.	$69.00
Spent for local work	114.51
Total	$183.51

Two delegates attended State Convention, and five ladies attended District meeting. Thanksgiving box sent Old Ladies' Home; box to needy local Veteran; personal gifts Old Ladies' Homes Christmas. Christmas Greetings to Veterans of County. Appropriate programs rendered on Maury's, Lee's, Jackson's and Davis' birthdays, and Gettysburg and Memorial Days. Flag of North Carolina and portrait of Jefferson Davis presented to local school. Veterans of County served dinner July 4. Booth and float represented Chapter in celebration of Alamance Day, sum of $18.32 realized from cake sale. Registrar is Notary Public. Membership 64—gain of 15 for year.

Mrs. R. A. Sharpe,
President.

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556

On May 10, 45 old Veterans were served with a delicious dinner, after which they were carried to the cemetery in automobiles to hear the children sing and see them decorate the graves. Col. Albert Cox, of Raleigh was the speaker of the day.

On January 19, three prizes were given to the three school children who wrote the best papers on "The Causes of the War."

We sent $5.00 for the Jefferson Davis Monument and $2.00 for the Seattle Confederate Monument.

Mrs. A. A. Kluttz,
President.

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220

Christmas box to Widows' Home. Served dinner to Veterans on Lee-Jackson Day and entertained them at matinee. Gave Robert E. Lee Ball. Observed Memorial Day May 10, Dr. Henry Louis Smith, orator. Placed wreath on World War tablet May 10. Induced County Commissioners to send Veterans to Richmond. Raised $420.00 on tag day to buy uniforms for Veterans. Gave U. D. C. medal for best essay on Maury from senior high school class. Gave two card parties. Entered float May 20 parade, winning third prize. Celebrated Jefferson Davis' birthday with Veterans as guests of honor. Serve monthly lunch to Veterans. Pay caretaker for Veterans' hall. Sent many baskets of fruit and flowers. Bestowed eleven crosses. Established two scholarships at Southern Industrial Institute. Historical matter at every meeting. Furnished Confederate program at Woman's Club luncheon. Assisted in Armistice Day celebration. Placed *Confederate Veteran* in Library. Donated $25.00 to children's work. Helped World War Veteran and wife. Gained 67 new members. Contributed to every cause and object.

Mrs. J. A. Yarborough,
President.

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1494

We have paid all dues and $1.00 to the Sinking Fund; $5.00 to Sanatorium Free Bed Fund; $5.00 Educational Fund; $5.00 Lee Memorial Fund.

We sent a box to Old Soldiers' Home, also one to Confederate Woman's Home. Observed Lee and Jackson Day with appropriate program. We have registered all old members according to new registration. We had the pleasure of entertaining our District meeting in June.

Mrs. W. J. Swink,
President.

CLINTON—ASHFORD SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133

38 bona fide members re-registered. Chapter dues, taxes and sinking fund paid. Contributed to the Lee Memorial, $23.70; $2.00 to the Maury Fund, $5.00 to the Soldiers' Home, $6.75 to the bed at

Sanatorium, $10.00 to the Women's Confederate Home. Total, $37.45.

Sent a liberal box of groceries to the Woman's Home.

Have lost two members this year by death, namely, Mrs. V. J. Pigford and Miss Isen Pierce.

Aided the widow of one soldier.

MRS. ELLA HIATT,
President.

CONCORD—DODSON RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 213

The Chapter has made contributions to the following funds: State Sanatorium, $10.00; Gettysburg Memorial, $10.00; Matthew Fountaine Maury Memorial, $5.00; total, $25.00.

One hundred beautiful iron crosses have been placed by the Chapter in the cemeteries throughout the county, marking the graves of our departed heroes. Muzzey's History was removed from our High School.

MRS. W. D. PEMBERTON,
President.

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, No. 1578

Besides paying all dues and subscribing generously to every object on the State Treasurer's remittance blank with the exception of Confederate Woman's Relief and the Cunningham Memorial, we have presented a flag and pictures of Generals Lee and Jackson to school. We also presented $65.00 in books and magazine subscriptions to schools. We sent flowers to funerals of deceased members and Veterans. Subscribed to *The Confederate Veteran.* Entertained the Veterans and Women of the Sixties who were present at Memorial Day services.

At the request of the State President, our Chapter President wrote a letter to each member of State Text-Book Commission, and to each member of State Board of Education protesting against the use of Muzzey's History in our schools, receiving a favorable reply from every member of the State Board with the exception of the Governor.

Our Chapter is enthusiastic and hopes to do better work next year.

MRS. CHARLES Z. CANDLER,
President.

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801

We held our regular monthly meeting, with good attendance. We carried out the program on the historical events of Charleston, S. C., during the latter part of 1921, and have carried out the program on the life of Robert E. Lee during this year of 1922, up to and including June meeting, when we suspended on account of hot weather. We observed May 10, also Lee and Jackson days. We have a membership of 48. Two of this number are honorary members. 44 have paid their dues. Paid sinking fund. We purchased a flag for the Woman's Clubroom in which we hold our regular meeting. We have purchased the loose leaf binder for the re-registration blanks. On account of our not being able to obtain blanks in time, and also because of the death of our President's husband we could not complete our re-registration by Convention. We sent a Christmas box to a Confederate widow. Gave railroad ticket to one Confederate Veteran from Dunn to Raleigh, also a lunch. Gave a lunch to one Confederate Veteran July 4, and gave two subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran*. Sent floral offering to one deceased member. Contributed to Col. Orrin R. Smith Marker, also to Col. Smith scholarship. Gave a medal to the high school pupil who wrote the best essay on the "Causes of the War Between the States." This medal was given in honor of Colonel Cox. Contributed to bed at Montrose. Entertained the District meeting in May. Presented flowers to Mrs. Wilson, our State President. Chapter visted the Confederate Women's Home in a body, carrying lots of good things to eat, and presented each inmate of the Home with a pillow.

MRS. McD. HOLLIDAY,
President.

DURHAM—J. S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355

Christmas checks to Soldiers' Home and Woman's Home, $5.00 each; contributed to Gettysburg Monument, $10.00; contributed to Cunningham Memorial, $2.00; contributed to Maury Memorial, $25; contributed to free T. B. bed, $5.00. Two prizes of $5.00 each to High School students for essays written on life of General Lee and of General Jackson.

MRS. T. EDGAR CHEEK,
President.

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207

Contributions: Orion R. Smith Memorial Tablet, $2.00; Woodrow Wilson Fund, $5.00. Furnished milk for poor children in school of our town. Did charity work for needy Veterans and their families.

MRS. H. C. PEARSON,
Treasurer.

MRS. EDSEN CARR,
President.

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096

Met monthly. Paid dues to January, 1923. Seven new members; two withdrew, one demitted. Contributed to all causes. Supported Armenian Orphan for third year. Christmas remembrances: 58 cans, value $12, to Confederate Women's Home, to two sick Sons of Veterans, $15; to sick Veteran, $5; sent dinners, fruits, and gifts to Veterans, post cards to absent Daughters. Visited sick Veterans and Daughters. Gave annual dinner to Veterans and World War Veterans, June 3. Sent clothing to Near East Relief. Presented school with State flag and photograph of Maury. For two best essays on "Maury," gold medal and $2.50 gold piece. Placed 4 dozen iron markers. Contributed to Nurses' fund, $1; State Educational fund $5; Stars and Bars, $5; Jefferson Monument, $12.50, Free Bed, Sanatorium, $5; Gettysburg Monument, $5; M. F. Maury Monument, $5; Lee Memorial, $1; Confederate Women's Relief, $1; Publicity fund, $1; Cunningham Memorial, $1; General Educational fund, $1; Armenian fund, $60; Woodrow Wilson Fund, $10.

MRS. G. E. BOBBETT,
President.

FAIRMONT—GUS FLOYD CHAPTER

On February 22, Miss Cornelia MacMillian, our District Secretary, came to Faimont and organized the Gus Floyd Chapter of the U. D. C. We had 27 charter members. Our organization was not perfected until July, when we received our certificates. Only three regular meetings have been held since then. Three new members have been added to our charter mmbership. I am sorry

we could not send a delegate to this Convention. I feel like it would have been such a help and inspiration to us.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. C. B. THOMPSON,
President.

MRS. E. J. CHAMBERS,
Corresponding Secretary.

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483

Held regular monthly meetings, with programs. Observed all Memorial days, Veterans' dinner preceded Memorial exercises May 10, with address by Judge George Connor. Perfect registration of 224 members; 8 new members, 3 demits. Paid following sums: Memorial purposes, $82.50; benevolent, $36.00; Educational, $26.00; social, $6.00; taxes and miscellaneous, $143. Contributed to nearly every call of Convention. Donated four Confederate reference books to High School Library. Gave Christmas and monthly entertainments at Confederate Home. Committees made monthly visits to Fort Bragg Hospital. Made several gifts to Veterans in our room at Soldiers' Home. Sent Thanksgiving and Christmas baskets to Veterans, aiding needy ones often during year. Sent flowers to sick Veterans, laurel wreaths for deceased Veterans and women at Confederate Home. Made hospital supplies for Home. Submitted four historical papers for State prizes, one essay by High School girl for the "Peace Prize." Subscribed to *The Confederate Veteran*. Good delegation attended District meeting.

MRS. E. R. MACKETHAN,
President.

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955

Our Chapter has a membership of 225, twelve new members having been received. We have held nine business and four historical meetings during the year, and have observed Lee-Jackson Day May 10, and Jefferson Davis day, have also put North Carolina flag in one school. Sent sixteen Veterans to the General Reunion in Richmond. While we have not contributed to all the calls made, we feel that we have done our duty by the Veterans and that our Chapter has made progress along many lines.

MARTHA GLENN KINDLY,
President.

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349

Chapter's work can not be estimated by financial report. Donated Confederate flag to High School, hope to put one in every school in Wayne County. February 3, within a few hours of each other one of our beloved members and an ex-President, Mrs. Mary Slocumb, and her husband, Capt. Thomas Slocumb, one of our most loyal friends, died. May 10, we had Memorial services for them, after which a choir from the Daughters sang the Christian's "Good Night" at the graves of departed Daughters. Two townsmen gave the Veterans a dinner on May 10, and in June the Chapter gave them a barbecue dinner. They always enjoy these socials.

Chapter held three historical meetings; sent State Historian copy of "Wayne County's War Record, '61-65." We aided Major Hollowell in reorganizing Thomas Ruffin Camp. We have contributed to all causes. Sent flowers to sick Daughters and Veterans. Gave "Women of the South in War Times" to Library.

MARY EMMA GIDDENS,
President.

GRAHAM—GRAHAM U. D. C. CHAPTER, No. 944

Graham Chapter has met every call sent out by both General and State Divisions. The objects of the Daughters of the Confederacy being Memorial, Historical, Benevolent, Educational, and Social, Chapter has met them thus: Memorial: celebrated May 10, Lee-Jackson Day, Maury's Birthday, Jefferson Davis' Birthday, Armistice Day, Historical: Awarded a prize of $5.00 for best essay of three submitted on "Matthew Fountaine Maury." Historical program every month. Had a float Alamance Day. Benevolent: contributed to Old Ladies and Soldiers' Homes, also to Veterans at Christmas. Educational: Secured a scholarship to State University for Graham High School pupil. Contributed to State Educational funds. Presented North Carolina flag to graded school. Sent Veteran to graded school. Social: acted as hostess for town and county on County Commencement Day. Gave a movie benefit. We have a membership of 44, and a Children's Chapter of 27.

MRS. J. DOLPH LONG,
President.

DISBURSEMENTS

To N. C. Sanatorium:

November 2, 1921, check	$ 46.50
December 1, 1921, check	45.00

February 26, 1922, check	$ 135.00	
March 20, 1922, check	46.50	
May 2, 1922, check	91.50	
June 17, 1922, check	45.00	
August 3, 1921, check	93.00	
Total Disbursements	$ 502.50	$502.50
September 19, Dr. McB	46.00	
Total	$ 548.50	
Balance on hand		$377.71
Less check, Dr. McB. September 19, 1922		46.00
Total		$331.71

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. F. LONG,
Treasurer, N. C. Division.

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301

The past year has been a successful and interesting one; the Chapter, working under the Circle plan, having 10 active circles. We used a program printed on booklet form for the literary part of our meetings. Our energies have been especially centered in raising $500 for our Home Monument fund although we have contributed $25 to the Maury fund, $25 to Montrose Bed fund, $10 to the Davis Monument, $10 to Education, smaller amounts to the Rebecca Winburn fund, Stars and Bars, etc. Sent a 300-pound box of edibles to Confederate Woman's Home. Placed portraits in two county schools and copies of our book in the High School and the Public Library. Helped Veterans to get to Richmond and Asheville. We have 153 bona fide members; have enrolled 20 new members this year.

LIZZIE M. LINDSAY,
President.

GREENVILLE—GEORGE B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, No. 313

The George B. Singletary Chapter has met regularly, followed U. D. C. programs, and observed all Memorial Days. On May 10 flags were presented to the schools and a prize was awarded for the best essay on General Grimes.

Contributed to the following: Soldiers' Home, Woman's Home, N. C. Room at Richmond, Sinking fund, Publicity fund, State and General Education, Free Bed at Sanatorium, Confederate Monument at Seattle, Maury Fund, Jefferson Davis Monument, Gettysburg Monument, Stars and Bars, Lee Memorial Fund, Confederate Woman's Relief, Nurse at Confederate Home, N. C. Flag at Sewanee. Also aided a needy Veteran.

Eleven copies of "Women of the South in War Times" have been purchased. Thirteen War Records have been sent in. Chapter is planning to install in the Courthouse a cabinet for Confederate relics. Enrollment has more than doubled this year.

MRS. JAMES L. FLEMING,
President.

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232

Four new members; two applications in; two members demitted; three members deceased; re-registration completed. Observed Lee-Jackson Day at the school with program by the Daughters and served home-made candy. Jefferson Davis honored by program at monthly meeting June 1. At her request, a cheerful letter was written a lady at the Woman's Home. A valentine of twenty-five pounds of candy, nearly all home-made, sent to the Woman's Home. A feature of our monthly program is a reading from "Southern Women in War Time." Money was raised by sale of ice-cream. The Chapter was well represented at the District meeting in Scotland Neck. All Chapter meetings are splendidly attended. We have contributed to the following causes: Woman's Home, Soldiers' Home, Free Bed, Gettysburg, State Education, Jefferson Davis Monument, Confederate Woman's Relief, Cunningham Memorial, North Carolina Book, Lee Memorial. Total, $25.50.

NANNIE M. GARY,
President.

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142

The Chapter has increased its membership the past year from 31 to 58 members, although all the names have not been sent in to the Registrar.

A program was prepared and all arrangements were made for a meeting on January 19. At the last minute the meeting was postponed on account of a death.

Memorial Day was observed by the Chapter, Children of the Confederacy and school children. The Auditorium of the Chamber of Commerce was filled. Dinner was served to the Veterans and we had a splendid program, after which the graves of soldiers in the cemetery were decorated with flowers.

Our Chapter was represented by General Wm. Birmingham and Miss Jessica Smith.

MARY L. JACKSON COOPER,
(Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper)
President.

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 853

We give dinner, with music, speaking, etc., to all the Veterans on June 3 and in August. A wreath of evergreen with a small Confederate flag is sent to each funeral and these always are placed on the Veteran's coffin. The Chapter makes regular visits to Oteen, carrying delicacies of some kind to the patients. At Christmas special gifts were sent to each patient in our ward and Christmas stockings for each one.

MRS. J. STEVEN BROWN,
President.

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211

Our Registrar's books are complete; dues are fully paid by 100 members; obligations are all met. Medical attention and clothing for Veterans, $74.; amount to all other causes, $100.25. Total, $174.25.

Ten copies of "Women of the South in War Times" were bought and distributed; one placed in the High School and one in Carnegie Library.

Organized second Children's Chapter, James A. Weston.

Veterans of Hickory Township entertained at home of the President, Mrs. E. L. Shuford, September 16, 1922, who was assisted by the Executive Board. They spent a pleasant evening, with good food and pipes and bag of tobacco to add cheer to the occasion.

Rest room was provided in new Municipal Building for the Veterans and their families; served them lunch July 4; lunch booth

at Fair, October 6; dinner to Rotarians; made $112; flags and pictures placed in three public school buildings in Hickory.

MRS. E. L. SHUFORD,
President.

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036

All members of our Chapter are interested and active in work. It is a live organization. We have 12 new members; lost 1 by death; 3 transferred. We have donated the following: $10, Education; $10 and new linen, Woman's Home; $10 and fruit, Soldiers' Home; $30.00, free bed; $10.00, Maury Monument; $15.00, Stars and Bars; $50, Gettysburg; $2, Cunningham Memorial; our pro rata part for business scholarship and porch furniture given by Fifth District; $30, District nurse. Our chief concern is to be of service to the Veterans. Some Daughters meet each month with the Camp and serve refreshments. We had a Christmas dinner and tree for them and entertained them May 10. We paid their expenses to Richmond and Asheville, presenting them with new uniforms and a new silk flag. Flowers have been sent to Veterans' funerals. We have had a most successful year.

LIZETTE BROWN MENDENHALL,
President.

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277

The Kings Mountain Chapter has had an interesting and profitable year. Gained five new members; enrollment, 67; lost one member by death and two by demit. Dues and taxes paid. All memorial days have been observed, the most impressive being May 10. Dr. Lodge, President of Livingstone College, was the speaker for the day. Veterans' graves were decorated and an elegant dinner served to the Veterans and their wives and widows at the Parish house of the Lutheran Church. Members of the chapter were divided into groups, and to each group was assigned one or more objects to work for; in this way all causes have received contributions. Ten historical meetings were held. Receipts, $150.73; disbursements, $144.40. One essay written by member.

MRS. D. C. MAUNEY,
President.

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382

Served dinner to veterans on May 10. Remembered them at Christmas. Supplied needy Veteran with clothing.

Three Crosses of Honor received. Purchased rugs, shades, towels and thirty vases for Soldiers' Home. Sent one miscellaneous box, value $42.00, to Confederate Woman's Home. Won Loving Cup for best Educational work in the District.

All members registered. Forty new members. War Records, including those reported last year, 176. Attendance increased 50 per cent. Educational and historical programs at each monthly meeting.

Contributions: Sanatorium Free Bed, $14.09; Stars and Bars Memorial, $26.08; Gettysburg, $50.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $9.00; Lee Memorial at Lexington, $25.00; Memorial Avenue, $9.00; Cunningham Memorial, $2.00; Confederate Woman's Relief Fund, $1.00; Confederate Memorial Fund, $1.00; Robert E. Lee Chapter Memorial, $1.00.

MRS. C. F. HARVEY,
President.

LAGRANGE—COL. G. F. WHITFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1733

Held regular meetings. Observed memorial days. Subscribed following items: Donations to Veterans, $75.00; Old Ladies' Home, $15.00; Maury Memorial, $10.00; Gettysburg, $10.00; Lee Memorial, $10.00; Jefferson Davis Receipts, $5.00; North Carolina Room at Richmond, $5.00; subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran*, $3.00; State and General taxes, $22.50; Sinking Fund, $1.00; rent and local work, $37.53; floral designs, $10.00.

Offered prize and placed flags in school; collected three War Records; added three new members; purchased two copies "Women of the South in War Times" and one copy "Truths About History." Memorial Day was observed with a parade (consisting of American Legion, schools, Confederate Veterans, and C. of C., U. D. C. and families). After decoration of graves, address and program, dinner, at an estimated cost of $1,500, was served to 2,000 people, on a table 110 yards long, by U. D. C. and community. Barbecue contributed by Red Cross cost $9,703 additional. Truck load of food was sent to Baptist Orphanage near by.

MRS. D. L. M. FIELDS,
President.

LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY—CHALMERS GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129

The monthly meetings are well attended; average attendance, 30. Children's Chapter, 18 members. We observed Maury Day in schools and raised $25.00. Sent $10.00 to Hero Fund. Placed markers on graves on Memorial Day. Have regularly kept in touch with the two Veterans occupying the room we keep furnished at Soldiers' Home.

MRS. W. R. WALKER,
President,

LENOIR—ZEBULON BAIRD VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334

We sent $15.00 to Sanatorium. Entertained District meeting in April. Sent $7.35 to Lee Memorial and $5.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument. Gave seven hat bands to soldiers before going to Richmond.

MRS. W. L. MINISH,
President.

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324

Chapter has met regularly all the year. We have good attendance and all our members are interested in the work of Chapter. We have good historical program, followed by social hour. Has paid all dues, observed all anniversaries, and responded to all calls. We have sent $10.00 to Lee Memorial fund; $10.00 to Gettysburg; $10.00 to Stars and Bars; $10.00 to Matthew Fontaine Maury Monument. We remember our Veterans' birthdays with some little tokens, and on May 10 we decorate our Confederate Monument and our Veterans' graves; also on that day we give the Veterans a barbecue or picnic. We have sent to Mrs. Holt some World War Records. We are proud to say that we are now a perfectly registered Chapter. We hope to be more active next year and do more for the great cause.

MRS. H. L. PROPST,
President.

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477

On Memorial Day, May 10, the graves in our three churchyards and in the town cemetery were decorated with wreaths and flowers, and a dinner was given for the old soldiers; also, a program of addresses and music. Contributions were made for the Jefferson Davis Monument and the Soldiers' Home; Christmas dinner at Soldiers' Home, Woman's Home in Fayetteville, and our Veterans here at home. We have repaired and cared for our Memorial Hall, and sent wreaths for the funerals of our Veterans.

MRS. R. S. REINHARDT,
President.

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928

Our check of $51.75 for the 1921 Hero Fund got in too late for the 1921 Minutes, but was paid in full. Our membership is 53, eight of whom are new members. Lost one member by demit.

Disbursements as follows: Jefferson Davis Fund, $3.00; Lee Memorial Fund, $6.00; to an ex-soldier at Kenilworth Hospital, $10.00; printing historical papers, $2.50; Free T. B. Bed, $5.00. Steel engraving of the group picture of Lee, Jackson and Johnson presented to graded school. Sent tempting Christmas boxes of edibles and messages of good cheer to every old soldier in our community. Subscribed to *The Confederate Veteran* for our Chapter.

Sent $1.00 to the Maury Fund and $10.00 to the Gettysburg Memorial Fund. Aided liberally several old soldiers. Have paid our taxes in full, also Sinking Fund. We sent nice box of edibles and sewing material to the Old Ladies' Home. Observed Memorial Day, Lee-Jackson Day. Jefferson Davis Day and Maury Day.

MRS. CLIVE STALLINGS,
President,

LUMBERTON—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942

Our Chapter presented to the local graded school, portraits of Lee and Jackson, also a North Carolina flag.

The following disbursements were made: Loose Leaf Binder, $2.75; aid to two Veterans, $15.00; postage, blanks, etc., $7.90; taxes (72 members), $36.00; Free Bed, Montrose, $15.00; State Educational Fund, $5.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $15.50; Portraits

and flag for schools, $11.20; Sinking Fund, $1.00; Lee Memorial Chapel, $10.00; Confederate markers, $33.60; Flora McDonald Scholarship, $6.00; Smith Memorial Tablet, $3.00; Cunningham Memorial, $2.00; total, $163.95.

MRS. J. H. WISHART,
President.

MARION—MCDOWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1364

We have interesting and well attended monthly meetings, with historical program at each meeting. Have gained some new members and there are other prospective ones. Have transferred one member and lost one by death.

At Thanksgiving we sent a large box of canned fruits, jellies and preserves to the Confederate Woman's Home. We gave a purse of $5.00 to help buy Christmas cheer for the sick soldiers and nurses at Oteen. We also gave our own Confederate soldiers in the County well-filled stockings and a toy each for Christmas. Lee-Jackson Day and Jefferson Davis birthday were observed with appropriate programs. We observed Memorial Day with public exercises and an elaborate dinner served to the Veterans and their wives. We have paid all taxes. Contributed $5.00 to the State Educational Fund; $5.00 to Free Bed at Sanatorium; $5.00 to Confederate Woman's Home; $5.00 to Maury Monument Fund, and $1.00 for application blanks.

MRS. J. Q. GILKEY,
President,

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 766

We have a most pleasant and successful year; meetings were well attended and members seem very enthusiastic. We have done all we could to make it pleasant for the old soldiers. Gave them a most bountiful dinner on May 10, and also breakfast as they left for the Reunion at Richmond. Quite a number of our old soldiers were given new uniforms. We feel very proud of our Chapter and hope to do greater things next year. All of our members have re-registered.

MRS. R. B. REDWINE,
President.

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818

Battle of Bentonville has a membership of 80, having gained four new members and lost three—two by demit, one by death. During the year some of our meetings have been historical, others only business. In November we assisted the American Legion in celebrating Armistice Day, having a beautiful decorated car in the parade, and contributing financially. Our Veterans were remembered wiht approprite post cards at Christmas time. In January we observed Lee-Jackson Day and Maury Day in the Chapter by a suitable program; and Maury Day was introduced in the schools, the children making a contribution for the Monument. On the Sunday preceding the 19th, the favorite hymns of Lee and Jackson were sung in our churches. In March we sent a box to our Ladies' Home, also new curtains for our room. We presented three State flags to our school. May 10 a suitable program was rendered and a delightful dinner was served to our Veterans and their wives, Spanish-American War Veterans, American Legion, and other guests. The June program featured Jefferson Davis. Through our influence, our County Commissioners paid the railroad fare of our Veterans to the Reunion in Richmond in June, the Chapter paying Pullman fare. We always send a laurel wreath to the grave of a Veteran. Our Chapter is fully re-registered. We have contributed the following: taxes and Sinking Fund, $41.00; Woman's Relief, $1.00; Maury Monument, $10.00; Normal Scholarship, $10.00; Sanatorium, $20.00; Woodrow Wilson Foundation, $25.00; Lee Memorial, $25.00; Hero Fund, $30.00; Gettysburg, $25.00; Monument in Seattle, $5.00; Stars and Bars Memorial, $10.00.

Mrs. Harry P. Deaton,
President.

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1947

We have held all regular meetings. Our Veterans were remembered with gifts at Christmas. They were present and entertained with reminiscences of the war during observance of Lee-Jackson Day. The preceding Sunday, observance was had in the churches by singing favorite hymns of Lee and Jackson. We have contributed $50.00 for Gettysburg; $10.00 for tubercular bed, $5.00 to Lee Memorial at Seattle; $10.00 to needy widow of Veteran; $5.00 to stranded Veteran; $20.00 for Education; $2.50 ribbon for wreath;

$10.98 for flag; $5.25 registration and blanks. We have given a scholarship to State College to grandson of a Veteran. The Chapter has six subscribers to *The Confederate Veteran.* On June 3, we held exercises in school auditorium and presented pictures of Lee and Jackson, also North Carolina flag. We are planning this year to place flags in all public schools of the county. Have twenty new members.

MRS. A. H. WEBB,
President.

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581

We have had a very successful financial year. Have taken in several new members. Have organized a C. of C. Chapter, with 23 members enrolled. Have given as follows:

Lee Memorial, $10.00; Educational Fund, $5.00; M. F. Maury Monument, $5.00; Orrin Randolph Smith Scholarship, $10.00; Orrin Randolph Smith Tablet, $2.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $5.00; Gettysburg Monument, $10.00; N. C. Room in Richmond, $2.00; Cunningham Memorial, $2.00; Montrose Free Bed, $10.00; Orrin R. Smith Fountain, $2.00.

MRS. J. C. HOLLINGSWORTH,
President.

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204

Historical paper at each monthly meeting. All memorial days observed with appropriate exercises and addresses. A Confederate flag was presented to City School.

Ten copies "Women of the South in War Times" sold. Eleven new subscribers to *Veteran* secured.

Have contributed as follows: Education $25.00; Stars and Bars, $13.00; Maury, $16.50; Bed (Montrose), $13.00; Gettysburg, $25.00; N. C. Room (Richmond), $5.00; Woman's Relief, $1.00; Lee Memorial, $25.00; Soldiers' Home, $25.00; Old Ladies' Home, $25.00; Jeff-Davis Certificates, $10.00; stranded Veteran, $5.00.

Paid the following: Taxes, $65.50; Sinking Fund, $1.00; remainder of Hero Fund, $35.55; marble markers, $48.00; Flowers (Veteran), $4.00; Engraving Dewey Cup, $1.50; ribbon for wreaths, $4.50; key (Mite Box), .25; application blanks, $1.50; Veterans' dinner, $125.00; Chapter delegate's expenses, $25.00.

Have realized $56.50 from rummage sale and $9.75 from U. D. C Cook Book, gotten out by our Chapter.

Five new members added this year; twelve applications pending. Total disbursements, $500.30.

MRS. T. A. UZZELL,
President.

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653

We have met every call for funds, having contributed to Jefferson Davis, Gettysburg, and Stars and Bars Monument, Sinking Fund, Confederate Woman's Relief, Educational Fund, Soldiers' Home, Confederate Woman's Home, Tuberculosis Bed, Woodrow Wilson Foundation, Lee Memorial, and money to Camp Chase. Awarded medal in High School for best essay on "My Confederate Ancestor." Located graves of all Catawba Confederate soldiers buried in county. Served a sumptuous dinner on Memorial Day; also luncheon at Annual Reunion in August to our Veterans. Hold monthly meeting except during July and August. Attendance one-half to two-thirds present members. Historical selection read and sung. Have added three new members. Have flourishing Children's Chapter.

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
President.

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARD CHAPTER No. 1736

All meetings held; attendance good; historical programs each meeting. Gained ten members. Every member registered by triplicate ruling. Sinking fund paid.

Donations made: Maury Fund, $5.38; Lee Memorial, $12.00; Cunningham Memorial, $1.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $1.00; Sanatorium Bed, $17.50; Smith Tablet, $2.00; Confederate Women's Relief, $5.00; Educational Fund, $10.00; Stars and Bars Memorial, $1.00; box of jellies, each, to Soldiers' and Woman's Homes. A quilt is being made for the Homes, each Daughter making a square, with a Confederate flag in center, around which are written names of contributors. Receipts, $106.00.

Outstanding events of year: Celebrated Lee's birthday with a Silver Tea.

Memorial Day exercises largely attended. Veterans given splendid dinner and automobile ride.

Sent flowers when there was a death in family of a Daughter, and responded to nearly every call.

We are proud that a Wilkes girl secured the Riggins North Carolina College Scholarship.

MRS. CHARLES H. COWLES,
President.

ORIENTAL—NEUSE CHAPTER, No. 1713

The Neuse Chapter submits the following report: State Tax, $3.00; General Tax, $4.50; Sinking Fund, $1.00; Free Bed Fund, $2,00; Educational Fund, $2.00; Gettysburg Fund, $3.00; Lee Memorial, $4.50; Jefferson Davis Monument, $10.00; sent boxes to Old Soldiers' Home, valued at $15.00; one box to Confederate Woman's Home, $5.00. Observed Memorial Day and placed laurel wreaths on graves of three Veterans. Served dinner to old Confederate soldiers at expense of $50.00. Sent flowers when death occurred in Daughter's home. Six new members admitted this year; lost one by demit. Meetings well attended.

MRS. W. G. DIXON,
President.

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No, 259

The Winnie Davis Chapter in Pittsboro has done, this year, much good work at home. We have aided and given comfort and pleasure to sick Veterans in this vicinity. Besides sending fruit, we have sent post cards and little presents to enliven them. We have sent wreaths and flowers for the dead, $5.25; fruit, $3.30; certificates, $1.50; Maury Monument, $15.00; Lee Memorial Chapel, $2.00; Tuberculosis bed, $3.00.

On May 10, the Hon. W. D. Siler made a wonderful speech in our Courthouse. He spoke feelingly, as his own father was a Veteran. After this, to the "tolling of the bells," the monument and graves were decorated with flowers and wreaths. We presented at the closing of High School, a $5.00 gold piece for the best essay on Admiral Maury. The crowning feature of the commencement exercises was unveiling, by a Confederate child, of the large 5-foot tablet to the World War boys who went from

that school. It was presented by Mrs. Henry A. London, Chapter President, and was accepted by Prof. Franklin, the teacher. Its cost was $130.00.

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
President.

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER No. 1279

All Veterans in our Camp have been presented with crosses. Sent $5.00 to Flora McDonald Scholarship.

MRS. A. P. DICKERSON,
President.

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95

Each year we grow closer to the Soldiers' Home. Wednesday of each week is Johnston Pettigrew Day at the hospital. We coöperate with the Home in a dinner on May 10. We gave prizes for the best wartime story told and the best war song by a Veteran. We bought 1,000 Confederate flags for our cemetery, to be used that day. The States of North Carolina gives $250.00 annually for the upkeep of the Confederate cemetery. Our committee works over this beautiful U. D. C. Galley 3F7—WRIGHT 105,265.
and hallowed spot with untiring energy. This year we have straightened 435 stones and placed 16 new markers at a cost of $447.94; balance on hand from this fund, $157.21. Our Chapter makes an effort to answer as many general appeals as possible, but first and forever in our hearts are the frail, feeble old Veterans at the Soldiers' Home.

MRS. H. M. LONDON,
President.

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536

The Chapter is in good standing and fully registered.

At Christmas, boxes of cake and candies were sent to the Soldiers' Home and the Woman's Home.

January 19 was observed with an address at the graded school, and later, dinner was served to the Veterans and members of the American Legion.

Ten dollars was sent for the Vacuum Cleaner for the Confederate Home, and the Chapter also purchased $12.00 worth of books (Dr. Lauder in Youngland).

The Chapter during the summer aided a widow of a Veteran.

Mrs. J. A. Love,
President.

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586

Our Chapter has received six new members in the past month, and we have much interest in our meetings. We have also organized a Children's Chapter, with Mrs. R. P. Richardson, Jr., and Miss Agnes Williams as Leaders. Have had much interest and loving attention shown to the families of two needy Veterans, besides other calls from three Veterans, who have since passed away. Rockingham County sent 13 companies to the War Between the States, so we have a number of very old Veterans to care for.

Mrs. E. F. Hall,
President.

ROCKINGHAM—PEE DEE GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1764

I feel that our Chapter has done very little; it takes so long to get things started and it is so hard to get our members interested in this cause. But for the coming year I am hoping that we may accomplish much and that the Pee Dee Guards Chapter may soon be known to all the Daughters of the Confederacy in the State.

Mrs. G. P. Entwhistle,
President.

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636

State Educational Fund, $15.00; General Educational Fund, $5.00; Confederate Woman's Relief Fund, $11.00; Sinking Fund, $1.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $17.00; Free Bed at Sanatorium, $10.00; Gettysburg Monument, $5.00; Lee Memorial, $10.00; Publicity Fund, $2.00; Matthew F. Maury Monument, $10.00; Cunningham Memorial, $10.00; Monument at Alvin, Texas, $1.00; Monument at Seattle,

Wash., $5.00; Wilson Foundation, $10.00; State Flag for University, of the South, $3.00; check for two District Prizes, $20.00.

Our local Monument Treasurer reports receipts $100.00 and disbursements $66.00, which we have added to our other receipts and disbursements. We have sold seven copies of our book. Held 15 historical meetings. The other part of the historical report follows: Typewritten pages, 130; printed pages, 7; written pages, 98; illustrations, 4; pictures given school, 2; books placed in libraries, 403; markers placed, 11; reminiscences, 1; prize given by members, 4.

We have sent flowers, fruit and nourishment to our Veterans when sick, flowers when any of our members or their loved ones die, and an ivy wreath when a Veteran answers the last roll call.

MRS. W. H. HORNE,
President.

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943

During the year our Chapter has received five new members.

We have paid to Educational Fund, $10.00, and to free bed in Sanatorium, $2.65.

On May 20 we had our Annual Reunion and unveiling of our Confederate Monument, Hon. Josephus Daniels making the address. It was a most interesting occasion.

We observe Maury and Lee-Jackson Day with an entertaining program.

Made an old Veteran's Christmas brighter by small gifts.

We are anxious and hope to be more helpful in other work, now our monument is completed.

MRS. J. A. LONG,
President,

RUTHERFORDTON—D. D. MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646

Gave dinner to Veterans May 10, and sent flowers for every grave.

MRS. W. O. WATKINS,
President.

SANFORD—LEE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 109

We sent six Veterans to Richmond. Bought a Confederate uniform for one. Have put wreaths and flags on the graves of three of the old soldiers.

Our Chapter is only one year old. We are arousing more interest recently, and hope to do more and better work each year.

We have 23 Veterans in Lee County and the dinner on January 19 was enjoyed by them. Sixteen attended. We send cards, flowers, fruits, etc., to the sick ones.

MRS. J. P. MONROE,
President.

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860

We have done our usual year's work. Paid all our dues; observed all Memorial Days; aided sick and needy Veterans; had the District meeting in April. Sent $5 to Soldiers' Home in Raleigh; $5 to the Home for Widows of Confederate Veterans and fifty cans of fruit and vegetables; $5 to Davis Memorial; $5 to the Educational Fund.

MRS. CHARLES H. HERRING,
President.

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARD CHAPTER, No. 443

The Cleveland Guard Chapter held all scheduled and three call meetings. Attendance good. Gained 5 members; lost one by death. Enrollment, 107. State and general taxes, also Sinking fund, always paid in January.

Contributed to Gettysburg Monument, $5; Jefferson Davis Monument, $26; Maury Monument, $15 each from school children and the Chapter; Cunningham Memorial, $2.50; N. C. Room at Richmond, $6; Stars and Bars Memorial, $5; State and general education funds, $5 and $1, respectively; Soldiers' and Woman's Confederate Homes, $10 each; fruit for local Veterans at Christmas, $10; Free Bed at Montrose, $10.70; Lee Memorial, $10; and local Red Cross work, $25.

Wreaths sent to three deceased Veterans and one Daughter; 40 World War Records collected; three Crosses of Honor bestowed on January 19; gave banquet to 130 Veterans May 10 and had appropriate exercises; Children of Confederacy decorated graves.

All Memorial Days observed with C. of C. taking part. Our Children's Chapter has 57 registered members. District meeting held at Cleveland Springs Hotel with 26 delegates from our Chapter present.

MRS. O. MAX GARDNER,
President.

SMITHFIELD—SANDERS-HOLT CHAPTER, No. 1052

Sanders-Holt Chapter, with 33 members—having gained eight new members during past year—has held monthly meetings with a good per cent of members present. The required Memorial Days have been observed with appropriate programs. On May 10 short exercises were held at the cemetery, and graves of both Confederates and World War Veterans were decorated with flowers and flags, after which a bountiful dinner was served to a large number of Confederate Veterans.

Donations have been made to both the Soldiers' Home and the Woman's Home. Also contributions made to other causes. Twelve Crosses of Honor have been applied for and will be presented at an early date.

Several Veterans attended Reunions at Richmond and Asheville, railroad fare being donated by the County Commissioners.

A good delegation of Daughters attended the District meeting held in Raleigh.

MRS. E. J. HOLT,
President.

SNOW HILL—GREENE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1709

Regular meetings were held, with splendid attendance, and interesting and instructive programs rendered. Have increased membership 100 per cent, duplicating last year's record. Forty members are now enrolled. To every Convention call we have responded liberally to the amount of $106.50. For local purposes $147.48 has been expended, making a total average expenditure of more than $7 per member, exclusive of honorary members. Have sold three copies of "Women of the South in War Times," and five subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran*. Placed markers on all Veterans' graves. Each member adopted an inmate of Woman's Home. Presented medal to High School pupil for best essay on "Causes of War Between the States." Also presented flags to school. Held impres-

sive Memorial exercises May 10, followed by decoration of graves and a luncheon to Veterans. All anniversaries observed in an appropriate and educational way, both in Chapter meetings and in schools. We have organized a Children's Chapter.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. MARK LASSITER,
President.

SPRING HOPE—JNO. W. BRYANT CHAPTER, No. 1692

John W. Bryant, for whom our Chapter was named, organized the first Company in Nash County, after the first six months volunteer service.

We have located his grave, inaccessible and unkept. We have undertaken to have his remains removed to local cemetery, and simple marker placed.

Order given Committee to procure twelve crosses for marking Veterans' graves in local cemetery.

Interest stimulated in school for Confederate History study, and prize offered. Students given parts in Memorial programs. One picture placed in school and six books in library. Address given on Maury and contribution made by school children.

Chapter contributed to Jefferson Davis Monument, Maury Monument, Gettysburg, Stars and Bars, Confederate Woman's Relief, Publicity fund, general and State education and Free Bed funds. Forty-one War Records sent in; five more ready.

MRS. GEORGE W. BUNN,
President.

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276

Statesville Chapter has held all meetings. Attendance has been good. Made substantial gains in members. Have contributed to Jefferson Davis Memorial, Free Bed Fund, Old Ladies' Home at Fayetteville and Soldiers' Home at Raleigh. Observed Lee-Jackson Day with most interesting program. Celebrated Memorial Day, served dinner to Veterans, and sent dinner to Veterans and their wives who were unable to attend. C. of C. decorated graves of soldiers. June 3 was observed with appropriate exercises. We entertained C. of C., of which we have two Chapters, a Junior and Senior; contributed to the aid of an old soldier and wife. Sent cigars to another who was ill. Flowers to a sick member. Funeral

wreaths for Veterans. Sent sugar, rolls and lemons to County Home. Gave $5 in gold to an Iredell County school girl for the best essay on General Lee. A sale at Christmas of candy and fancy articles brought us $40.75; picture show, $67.80; donation, $5. Donated flag for Veterans' car to Richmond Reunion.

Every member registered by triplicate ruling.

MRS. GAITHER HALL,
President.

SYLVA—B. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, No. 1651

The B. H. Cathey Chapter wishes to report a prosperous year. We have held all meetings, with interesting programs.

Lee-Jackson Day was observed with program at City High School.

We have paid all dues, taxes, and Sinking fund, and contributed to many calls.

We have organized a Children's Chapter, with about 25 members.

MRS. M. D. COWAN,
President.

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633

Our Chapter is in a healthy condition; four new members; willing response to calls; regular attendance at meetings; prompt care of Veterans and Confederate Women—one sent to Fayetteville provided with clothes and money needed. Uniform for one beloved Veteran for Reunion. Have registered 100 per cent. Contributed $10 to Educational Fund. Aided in sending Flag to University of the South. Subscribed for 10 copies of *The Confederate Veteran*. Our response in money has not been as liberal as we would wish. Our energies are concentrated on a monument to our honored hero, General Pender. This will be erected next month. We will respond more liberally in the future.

We have sent to: Jefferson Davis Monument, $2.50; Lee Memorial, $2.50; Cunningham Memorial, $1; Confederate Woman's Relief, $5; and books in Library, 58.

LAURA P. BRIDGERS,
President.

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472

Our Chapter has met regularly, with good attendance; all dues have been paid, and most of the anniversaries have been observed. We have contributed $5 to the Soldiers' Home at Raleigh and $5 to the Confederate Woman's Home at Fayetteville; $10 to the Educational Fund and $1 to the Tuberculosis bed at Sanatorium; and $8 to Veterans' dinner.

Mrs. R. D. Dixon,
President.

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357

On Christmas, Anson Chapter will be 23 years old and it makes us happy to know that in all these years we have never missed celebrating our sacred days, when we honor our greatest leaders and through them the men they led and loved. We are very proud of our Frank Bennett, Jr., Chapter, especially in that they have just organized out of their ranks the Laura Little Chapter of young ladies from eighteen to twenty-five years of age. This Chapter is named for one whose gentle soul burned with love for our Veterans, and whose frail fingers never ceased to work for them. I can not refrain from again calling to your attention the fact that many Veterans of another war, some of them our own sons, are sick and far from their own people, in the hospitals in Western North Carolina, and I hope that each of our Chapters will not fail in love and interest for these men whose bodies are broken for us.

Mary Bennett Little,
President.

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43

We have in this Chapter 75 members and the promise of nine new members this month. We have received one demit from New Bern Chapter and issued a demit to an old member to join the Robert E. Lee Chapter, Denver, Colo. This Chapter entertained the District meeting, with large attendance. We have given two local school prizes for papers written about the Confederacy.

Mrs. John C. Rodman,
President.

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940

The Haywood Chapter wishes to report a most prosperous year, one of increased interest and activity. Have paid annual tax and sinking fund, contributed $5 to tubercular bed at Sanatorium; $5 to Confederate Woman's Relief; $25 to Hero Fund, and $5 to a needy Veteran.

The Chapter had a beautiful float, representing the period of 1861, in the Parade on Armistice Day. Just before Christmas we sent a lovely box of presents to the Confederate Woman's Home at Fayetteville. This box was valued at $15. The names of the old ladies were secured and cards were placed on each article, making it more personal.

At Christmas, cards were sent to all Veterans and widows of Veterans.

On January 19 we observed Maury's Birthday by a contribution of $5 to the Maury Monument Fund. This was given by the school children and the Chapter.

We observed Lee and Jackson Day with a very interesting program at the High School, and on May 10, Southern Memorial Day. We had an appropriate program at the High School Auditorium. On this occasion the prize essay on "Robert E. Lee," written by a 14-year old school girl, was read and the $5 in gold was awarded. The Daughters decorated all the graves of Confederate Veterans in the cemetery. The Chapter assisted the Local Post of the American Legion in entertaining their District meeting. A laurel wreath was placed on the graves of all World War Veterans that were returned here for burial, who were sons of Confederate Veterans.

On June 3, we celebrated with our annual picnic dinner on the Courthouse Green. Invitations were sent to all Confederate Veterans and their wives, and the widows of Confederate Veterans. A splendid program was given, consisting of old war songs, addresses and recitations. The Children's Chapter took part in the program. A bountiful dinner was served. There were four Crosses of Honor presented.

We have filled 25 war records. Several of our members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran.*

The Chapter gave $10 to the Gettysburg fund and $1 to Lee Memorial.

Our District Leader was with us at our July meeting and gave a splendid talk.

Our Chapter Historian has 82 historical articles. A benefit ball was given through the efforts of our Historian, for the purpose of

raising funds to put markers at the graves of our unmarked Confederate Veterans, $70 being realized from this.

We are meeting through the summer, giving us twelve regular meetings. We adopted the State Historical program, and after business have one historical paper and old songs, which we find very interesting. Five new members have been added this year.

MRS. J. HARDEN HOWELL,
President.

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600

All regular meetings of the Junius Daniel Chapter have been held. Lee-Jackson Day was observed at the graded school, when a copy of "The Women of the South in War Times" was presented to the school. Maury Day and Jefferson Davis Day were observed. Four rugs each, sent to Confederate Veterans' Home and Confederate Woman's Home. Shoes, meals, lodging, money, and railroad fare given to Veterans. Flowers and delicacies given have been sent to sick Daughters and Veterans. Obtained aid from County Commissioners to defray expenses of four Veterans to Reunion in Richmond. Three floral designs to Veterans' families. Served elegant course dinner to Veterans and wives and widows of Veterans, on May 10.

Six papers sent to State Historian. Gained eight new members. Sent $39.50 to State Treasurer; $13.50, Hero Fund; $1.20, Sanitorium Bed; $1, Maury Fund; $2, Cunningham Memorial; $1, Stars and Bars. Sixty old members, cripples, registered.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. IDA L. WILKINS,
President.

MRS. J. A. MUSGROVE,
Secretary.

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657

We consider the most worthy things we have done were to give comfort and cheer to a poor, grieved old Veteran at last Christmastime. He had lost his wife. We visited him, cheered him, and gave him things he needed.

We secured, through our County Commissioner, free transportation for eight Veterans to the Reunion in Richmond. The annual

dinner to our Veterans is the biggest event in our Chapter during the year. We crowd as much pleasure into the day as we can afford. It is a wonderful treat to them.

As soon as our new school building is completed we expect to present two new pictures and a flag to the school. During the year we have contributed to the following: Free T. B. Bed Fund, Hero Fund, Soldiers' Home and Confederate Woman's Home. Our local expense includes floral designs for graves of Daughters who pass away, as well as for Veterans also.

MRS. S. L. SMITH,
President.

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3

Maury Day observed by sketch of his life, part of history lesson in all schools. Lee-Jackson Day observed by dinner to Confederate Veterans. Thirty-four attended, and eight baskets sent to those unable to attend. Sunday preceding January 19 favorite hymns of Lee and Jackson were sung in many churches. At May meeting it was decided to invite State Division to hold its Annual Convention in Wilmington. May 10 celebrated by Memorial exercises at cemetery. June 3 observed by historical program in which Children of Confederacy participated. Wreaths were sent to the homes of six deceased Confederate Veterans, three deceased World War Veterans, and four deceased Chapter members. Thirty-six new members admitted to Chapter. One hundred and twenty-eight World War records compiled. One hundred dollars given to Lee Memorial, $15 to State Educational fund, and $10 to Free Bed at Sanatorium, N. C. Six markers placed this year, making a total of 104 since 1910.

MRS. WM. M. PECK,
Acting President.

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374

We have held monthly meetings, with historical program at each. Have contributed to Hero Fund, $100; Educational Fund, $10; Maury Monument, $10; Confederate Woman's Relief, $1; Free Bed at Sanatorium, $15; Gettysburg, $25; Lee Memorial, $5; Chapter in Seattle, Wash., $5; Jefferson Davis Monument, $16; Stars and Bars Memorial, $5; Cunningham Memorial, $2; North Carolina Flag at Sewanee, Tenn., $2.

Have sold 18 copies of "Women of the South in War Times." Placed copy in county library and one in school library. Bought five U. D. C. badges. Have four new subscribers to *The Confederate Veteran.* Completed re-registration of members for State files. Offered $5 in gold to High School pupil writing best essay on "Life and Character of Jefferson Davis." We support widow of a Veteran. Contributed $8 to Oteen hospital. Sent flowers to sick Veteran and placed ivy wreath and flag on graves of two deceased Veterans. Have planned to place shelf of Confederate literature in county library.

MRS. JAMES EDWIN WOODARD,
President.

WINSTON-SALEM—JAS. B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211

Our Chapter has paid its annual dues, State and general taxes and Sinking fund. While we have not been so active as last year, our meetings have been well attended, and when the occasion arises the Daughters are loyal to every demand upon them.

We observed Memorial Day with appropriate exercises, followed by a sumptuous dinner for the Veterans, with an attendance of more than 100. We have added 17 new members this year, and a number of them are young ladies, who are very active. We have a Children's Chapter, girls' and boys', both very flourishing. Our receipts for the year were $164; disbursements, $389. We still have balance in bank.

We paid our pledge of $25 to the Maury Monument fund; $10 to Jefferson Davis Monument; $5 to Soldiers' Home; $20 to Woman's Confederate Home; $5 to the N. C. Room in Richmond; $10 to the Free Bed in Sanatorium. Besides these contributions, we have helped a number of needy Veterans and widows of Veterans.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY GORRELL RIGGINS,
President.

AMELIA H. JONES,
Recording Secretary.

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213

We have had so much sickness and so many deaths this year among our members that very little has been done on the outside.

We gave our High School medal as usual. We are an old Chapter, and we presented Crosses of Honor to all Veterans years ago.

Respectfully,

MRS. R. C. BRIDGER,
President.

MRS. H. B. KNOX,
Secretary.

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152

We have monthly meetings, with historical program at each meeting. We contributed $10 to the Soldiers' Home and $10 to the Confederate Woman's Home. Christmas cards were mailed to each Confederate soldier and his wife in the county. Paid 60 cents, our allotted share, for placing "Women of the South in War Times" in colleges and Confederate Homes.

A purse of $2.70 was presented to an afflicted wife of a Confederate Veteran. We contributed $2.25 for the Free Bed in Tuberculosis Sanatorium. Paid all taxes and $1 for Sinking fund. The annual picnic, July 10, was given for Veterans, who were served with a bountiful repast.

MRS. J. P. GWYN,
President.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

REPORT OF THE CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY

ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 117.

New members: 25.

Aid to Veterans in Soldier's Homes: Christmas box, valued $10. Monthly card or papers sent. Cards sent at Christmas, St. Valentine's Day, and Easter. Gifts sent of fruit, almanacs and $10.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: Christmas box, value, in monthly meetings; special program and Christmas cards at December meeting; musical program and Valentine shower at February meeting; helped with subscription ball given June 3d for benefit of General Reunion at Richmond, Va.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: Christmas box, value $10, gifts of almanacs, quilt scraps and $10; four other boxes sent and $20 for water fund; cards sent at Christmas, St. Valentine's Day and Easter.

Aid to Veterans' widows outside of homes.

Entertained elderly woman on her way to Confederate Home and have written letter or card to her each week since.

Contribuion to Monument Funds: Matthew Fontaine Maury Fund, $10.

World War Records collected: Have helped adult Chapter in collecting records.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* The Chapter subscribes, and two of its members.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 3.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year; Secured one historical paper. Six papers written by members.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library? Gave to adult Chapters committee 15 pictures of Robert E. Lee for the Buncombe County Schools. Leader keeps scrapbook of clippings of Confederate data.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature, and fiction? Not as Chapter property, but the members owning such books exchange them at meetings.

How many copies of "Southern Women in War Times" has your Chapter bought? 1. Sold? 3.

Receipts, $33.55; disbursements, $32.50.

Remarks: Social Service—Telephone calls, 884; nursing, 48 days; visits to sick, 900; trays to sick, 45; notes to sick, 25; notes of condolence, 12; magazines given, 165; books given, 22; candy, 30 pounds; flowers, 185; auto for worthy cause, 38; food valued, $10.75; rides for Veterans, 15; clothing valued, $150.00; gifts in money, $15; funerals attended, 10; dressed dolls for needy children, 4.

Miscellaneous: Assisted with Lee-Jackson Day Program; $2.00 to Confederate room in Club House; decorated graves of Veterans on Memorial Day with wreaths made by members; 300 almanacs to government hospitals for World War Veterans; assisted adult Chapter in movie benefit and bridge benefit; took part in historical program given by adult Chapter and one by the Confederate Memorial Association; had representative at District U. D. C. meeting; twice entertained children at County Home; two parties given for members during year.

(Miss) THELMA V. SMATHERS, *Chapter Leader.*

ASHEVILLE—CHAPTER 68

Number of members in Chapter: 16.

New members; 4.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: None.

Aid given Veterans' Widows in Homes: Four dollars on the waterworks, Confederate Women's Home, which is 25 cents per capita.

Contribution to Monument Funds: Four dollars Jeff Davis Monument Fund, and $5 to Matthew Fontaine Maury Fund.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Chapter is strictly a Junior Chapter.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Lee, Jackson and Jeff Davis.
Receipts, $14.21; disbursements, $13.

MRS. HOLMES BRYSON, *Chapter Leader,*

MRS CHAS. S. WALLACE, *State Director.*

BEAUFORT—ANNE CARTER LEE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 15.

New members: 8.

Aid given Veterans' Widows in Homes, $3.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $10.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* Our Chapter subscribes, and each copy is read by all members.

Does your Chapter folow the General Historical Program? Not exactly; we have historical programs planned by leader, taking in part of General Program.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 3.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? We are collecting old stories of Beaufort during the war between the States.

Receipts, $13; disbursements, $13.

Remarks: On March 17 our Chapter had a St. Patrick's Tea, realizing the sum of $9. We also helped in the Decoration Day Services. On June 3 we entertained the Mother Chapter. We are now knitting a quilt to raise our quota for the U. W. H.

Mrs Wiley H. Taylor, *Chapter Leader,*

BURGAW—BURGAW CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 34.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Financial aid to two Veterans.

Aid to Veterans widows in Homes: Aid to Confederate Women's Home.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* Leader, one copy.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Lee, Jackson, Maury, Decoration.

Receipts, $8.05; disbursements, $8.05.

Remarks: Four dollars contributed to water connections at the Home.

Mrs J. R. Bannerman, *Chapter Leader,*

Mrs. Chas. L. Wallace, *State Secretary.*

BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, 63

Number of members in Chapter: 8.

New members: 27 received this year.

Aid to Veterans' widows outside of homes: $10 to Confederate Women's Home, Fayetteville, N. C.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 2.

How many copies of "Southern Women in War Times" has your Chapter bought? 1.

Receipts, $25.07; disbursements, $12.50.

Remarks: This Chapter was reorganized in November, 1921, since which time we have gained 27 new members. We hope to gain many more during the coming year, and do a better work. Now engaged in knitting a blanket for the Woman's Home.

MRS. CHAS. L. WALLACE, *State Secretary.*

FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 157.

New members: 7.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: $5.

Aid to Veterans' widows in Homes: $10.

Contribution to Memorial Funds: Lee's Memorial, $5; Maury Monument, $5; Jefferson Davis Fund, $5.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 3.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Study of some famous generals.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library: Five dollars for books on Southern history in Central School Library.

Receipts, $112.65; disbursements, $80.90.

Remarks: Chapter gave $10 toward water connections with Confederate Home. Children entertain old ladies with program. Meeting of the Chapter held monthly. Refreshments served. Cash on hand, $31.75.

MRS. T. K. KITE, *Chapter Leader.*

GASTONIA—ZEB VANCE, BOYS' CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 33.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: Most of our work for the year has been for Soldiers' Homes.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: The delight of the boys is to aid the Veterans.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* The Chapter receives *The Confederate Veteran.*

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Parts of it when desired.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? May 10 and June 19.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Read "Southern Women in War Times."

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library? Yes.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? Yes.

How many volumes? Very few—just begun.

How many copies of "Southern Women in War Times" has your Chapter bought? None; sold? None.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 3.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? Yes.

Receipts, $20; disbursements, $16.

Remarks: We have tried to hold regular meetings during year with social feature combined. Chief work has been for Old Soldiers Home. Sent boxes, money, etc., and placed a flag on the Home. Contributed box of fruit to Orthopedic Hospital. Helped to observe Memorial Days. Responded to all calls when possible.

MRS. W. T. LOVE, *Chapter Leader,*

GASTONIA—J. D. MOORE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 168.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: Furnished one fare for railroad transportation for Asheville Reunion.

Aid given to Veterans' Widows Homes: Yes.

Contributed to Monument Funds: $10.

Have you collected any World War Records? Yes.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* The Chapter takes one for all.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? All.

Receipts, $2.73; disbursements, $35.

Remarks: Until January our Chapter did excellent work, but since then illness of its Leader prevented many wonderful things planned. However, we will not be long now in accomplishing these.

MRS THOS. LEE CRAIG, *Chapter Leader,*

GRAHAM—JACOB A. LONG CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 27.

New members: 15.

Aid given Veterans' Widows Homes: $13.50 sent for waterworks.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Receipts, $11.15; disbursements, $23.85.

Remarks: At Christmas each member of the Chapter sent Christmas cards to each Veteran living in Graham. We presented Col. Jacob A. Long with flowers on his Golden Wedding anniversary in December. On the tenth of May the C. of C. met the Veterans of Alamance, who were guests of U. D. C. at the Court House, and pinned red and white buttonhole bouquets on their coats. Sent delegate to District meeting. Sold $5 worth of Jefferson Davis souvenir receipts.

MRS ERNEST THOMPSON, *Chapter Leader.*

HICKORY—CHAPTER 37

Number of members in Chapter: 19.

New members: 4.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: Gave $10 for waterworks in Old Ladies' Home, Fayetteville.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? We try to do so.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Jan. 19 and May 10.

Receipts, $11; disbursements, $10.

Remarks: Chapter to be divided, older girls going into the Major James A. Watson Chapter. Work of divided Chapters begins with new conventional year.

FRANK MARTIN, *Chapter Leader,*

JACKSONVILLE—C. OF C. CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 12.

New members: 3.

Aid to Veterans' Widows in Homes: $2.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Receipts, $8.60; disbursements, $7.

Remarks: Our Chapter organized June 20, 1921, but as the children were slow in getting in their applications we did not do much before September. This is our first report.

MRS. L. O. FONSULLE, *Chapter Leader.*

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 48.

New members: 37.

Aid to Veterans' Widows in Homes: Sent $13 to Fayetteville to aid with waterworks in the Woman's Home.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $5.

World War Records collected: Yes.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* 1.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Partially.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Lee and Jackson, May 10.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature, and fiction? Yes. How many volumes? Sixteen volumes of Southern literature.

Disbursements, $18.

Remarks: This Chapter was not reorganized until early Spring, and we hope to have a better report this year.

MRS. E. E. SAMS, *Chapter Leader.*

LAGRANGE—JOSEPH KINSEY CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 50 (41 registered).

New members: 6.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: 1 box—109 hdkfs., $20.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Candy, fruit and flowers, and one pounding; fruit shower, and pound box of candy, Mr. and Mrs. Kinsey.

Aid to Veterans' Widows in Homes: One box and 26 15c hdkfs., $12.

Aid to Veterans' Widows outside of Homes: Candy, fruit and flowers.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $5.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* 1.

Does your your Chapter follow the General Program? No. Had historical programs at each meeting.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 2.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Studied Lee and Davis.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or

books on Southern history in any school or library? Four: "Truths of History," Miss Rutherford, placed in LaGrange Graded School, Lenoir County School Library, U. D. C., and C. of C.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature, and fiction? No—use school library.

How many volumes? Children have enjoyed "Diddie Dumps and Tot," or "Plantation Child's Life," by Louise Clarke Pyrnelle.

Receipts, $75; disbursements, $75.

Remarks: We have enrolled 55 children. Five have moved away—two Coursey boys at Charlotte; three Barnes children, whose papers I did not finish. Several children have brought their dues for 1922-23; others will bring theirs to Sept. 3 meeting. I feel sure we can send $25—50 cents per member—for Confederate Women's Home by Oct., making receipts $100 and disbursements $100. Had large attendance at meetings, and enthusiasm, lovely coöperation from the children and programs followed by social hour, or, as children say, "the party." Each child has a Confederate flag, which he placed on soldiers' graves with wreath, May 10. Two floats furnished program. Owing to illness of Leader, and illness and death in her family, have not accomplished much.

GEORGIE JOYNER, *Chapter Leader.*

LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 38.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $20.65.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Jan. 19 and May 10.

Receipts, $20.65; disbursements, $20.65.

Remarks: We celebrated Lee-Jackson Day, in connection with the thousand school children, with appropriate speeches; one of them about President Jefferson Davis, as his birthday comes after the school closes. May 10 was also fittingly observed by the schools, our Chapter arranging the program.

MRS. RUFUS L. GWYN, *Chapter Leader.*

LUMBERTON—ALFORD ROWLAND CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 57.

New Members: 18.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: Have sent 6 boxes of smoking tobacco and 18 plugs of tobacco.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Sent flowers to sick soldiers and several designs to Veterans passed away; $4.50 for seed for Veterans' graves.

Aid to Veterans' widows in Homes: $20.74 for clothing for Mrs. MacDonald on Thanksgiving; Christmas and Easter sent flowers and gifts; $5 to the home.

Aid to Veterans' widows outside of Homes: To daughters of Veteran, gave clothes and hats; also helping to clothe a poor family.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $5 to Lee Memorial; $2 to Flora MacDonald Scholarship Fund.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* The Chapter subscribes as a whole.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Not entirely. We study the catechism.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Jan. 19 and May 10.

Receipts, $57.09; disbursements, $56.80.

Remarks: The children have done splendid work in caring for the Veterans' graves in the local cemeteries. Also assisted the adult Chapter in serving dinner on Feb. 19 and May 10, and furnished music for both occasions. Lost two members by demit during the year. The chapter is planning to do special work for the soldiers at the Home.

VIOLA MACKINNON JENKINS, *Chapter Leader.*

MOORESVILLE—CARRY SEAGAR CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 45.

New members: 10.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: 1 box.

Contribution to Monument Funds: We have some money to be sent.

World War Records Collected: 10.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Not altogether.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Very little.

Receipts, $10; disbursements, $10.

Remarks: Our Chapter has done very little work this year; it has started anew, and hope by next year to have a better report.

MRS. HARRY Y. MOTT, JR., *Chapter Leader.*

MOREHEAD CITY—MARY FRANCES HANCOCK CHAPTER
No. 74

Number of members in Chapter: 83.

New Members: 7.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: We helped our Mother Chapter furnish dinner and entertain them the 10th of May.

Aid to Veterans' widows in Homes: Contributed $5.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $25.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? Four.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? As far as possible.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Three.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library? Four books.

Receipts, $38.60; disbursements, $37.45.

Remarks: We collected $3.70 from the school children for the M. F. Maury Fund on his birthday. The larger girls are knitting squares for blankets to send to each of the Homes at Christmas.

MRS. CHAS. BYRD WADE, *Chapter Leader.*

MOUNT AIRY—COL. B. Y. GRAVES CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 21.

New members: 8; total 29.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes. We have sent a box of men's handkerchiefs.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: We are a new Chapter, organized the 29th of May, 1922. We have sent $9.35 to the Confederate Women's Home.

World War Records Collected: 18.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* We have one subscription for the whole Chapter.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? We have a war program, but not the one laid down.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many: 1

What historial work has your Chapter accomplished this year? We are collecting.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school of library? War material and pictures for our scrap book.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? Only our own, so far.

Receipts, $15.55; disbursements, $10.85.

Remarks: Our Chapter was organized May 29, 1922. We have been working only four months, and now have 29 members and we expect to do all that is required of us next year.

MRS. P. S. ROTTERICK, *Chapter Leader.*

MOUNT OLIVE JUNIOR GRAYS

Number of members in Chapter: 24.

New members: 2.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: Box canned goods—sugar, coffee, tea, rice, etc.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many: 1.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? 1.

Receipts, $7; disbursements, $5.

Remarks: Junior Grays Chapter has grown so large we have organized a new Chapter, composed of all the girls under 12 years of age. This Chapter, owing to peculiar circumstances, has not done much this year, but hopes to do much better next year.

MRS. JOHN H. LOFTIN, *Chapter Leader.*

NEW BERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 73.

New members: 26.

Aid to Veterans' widows in homes: We have given $30 to the Confederate Woman's Home waterworks fund.

Contribution to Monument Funds: To Lee Memorial, Lexington, Va., $5; Gettysburg, $2.50. Total $7.50.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? One; prize for essay on "The Confederate Navy."

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Partly.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 4.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library? One copy of "Boys of the Confederacy" in the City Library.

Receipts, $47.50; disbursements, $47.

Remarks: In addition to the above we made a contribution to the Maury Fund on his birthday, which was reported by the Daughters. We also paid $2.50 to the Educational Fund.

MRS. G. HENRY JACKSON, *Chapter Leader.*

NEWTON—BELLE WILFONG CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 27.

New members, 14.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Served dinner to 150 on Memorial Day; furnished entire program for exercises of that day.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: Contributed $10 toward the installation of waterworks in Old Ladies' Home, Fayetteville.

Aid to Veterans' widows outside of Homes: Delivered dinners to old ladies who were not able to go to table on Memorial Day.

World War Records Collected: We have never been notified that we were expected to collect such records.

How many of your members subscribe to *The Confederate Veteran?* 1.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? Six girls competed for local prize, offered by Ransom-Sherrill Chapter? Three competed for State prize.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes, as closely as possible.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? All.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library? Placed one book —Underwood's "Women of the South in War Times"—in school library.

How many copies of "Southern Women in War Times" has your Chapter bought? None. Sold? None. The Mother Chapter took charge of sale of this book.

Receipts, $49.19; disbursements, $21.25.

Remarks: Our chapter entered a float in Reunion Day parade, winning a prize of $5. The members of the C. of C. sold on that day, $79.50 worth of tags, a third of which amount goes into the Chapter treasury, to be used in carrying on U. D. C. work.

MRS. GLENN LONG, *Chapter Leader.*

PITTSBORO—HENRY LONDON CHAPTER

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.
Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 3.
Remarks: Doing all we can to erect a fence around monument.

(Miss) CARRIE JACKSON, *Chapter Leader.*

RED SPRINGS—CHAPTER 24

Number of members in chapter: 8.

Remarks: Since Mrs. Lenard left us several years ago, our children's Chapter has done very little. The papers of eight of the original members have been registered and these, together with directions to organize or revive the Chapter, have just been handed over to me. I will do the best I can.

MRS J. H. TURNER, *Chapter Leader.*

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 183.

New members: 1.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: Cigars and socks.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: A Brunswick Stew dinner; nourishment to three on eight occasions; $15 in cash.

Aid to Veterans' widows in Homes: Gave $5 to help with the waterworks at Confederate Woman's Home.

Contributions to Monument Fund: $2.

World War Records collected: 2.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* Nine.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? 1.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Part, but not in full.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 4.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Very little.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes on Southern history in any school or library? 61 in city library; 14 added to our chapter library.

Has your chapter a library of Southern history, literature, and fiction? Yes.

How many volumes? 312.

How many copies of "Southern Women in War Times" has your Chapter bought? 3. Sold: 2.

Receipts, $97.43; disbursements, $94.90.

Remarks: We sent $5.50 towards Lee Memorial Chapel. Have sent flowers and fruits to sick Veterans and Daughters, and wreaths in cases of death.

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT, *Chapter Leader.*

SALISBURY—CHARLES FISHER CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 91.

New members: 18.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: Hoke Cottage; pipes and tobacco; 4 large boxes candy; 2 army blankets, 12 bath towels.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Cards of invitation to May 10 dinner; 26 baskets, Christmas fruit personally taken to city Veterans.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: $17.25 sent to Home for waterworks; 6 large bath towels.

Contribution to Monument Funds: Jefferson Davis Monument Fund.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* Two.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? Locally—$5 in gold given by Mother Chapter on essay on Maury. Competed for by four members.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes, whenever possible, supplemented by local historical data.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Jan. 3, Jan. 19, and May 10.

How many copies of "Southern Women in War Times" has your Chapter bought? 1.

Receipts, $55.50; disbursements, $52.03.

Remarks: Meetings held monthly by Junior and Senior groups. Much interest, especially in taking fruit Christmas Eve to City Veterans. Took part in May 10 exercises. Placed laurel wreath on monument. Had garden and farm seed sent by Senator Overman, clearing several dollars.

ALICE SLATER CANNON, *Chapter Leader.*

SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 53.

New members: 2.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: $5.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Christmas gifts of candy and fruit to 16 local Veterans.

Aid to Veterans' widows in Homes: $5.

World War Records collected: Helped the Mother Chapter's committee.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? In part.

Does your Chapter observe all Memorial Days? Yes.

Receipts, $15.02; disbursements, $13.

Remarks: Our Chapter has been divided into a Senior and a Junior division. Each is pledged to raise money individually. Also we are planning to give a tea, so we can answer all calls from the division.

(Miss) MAMIE ROBERTS, *Chapter Leader.*

STATESVILLE—CHAPTER 17

Number of members in Chapter: 79.

New members: 30.

Aid to Veterans Widows Homes: We adopted an old lady, and sent her weekly packages, letters, books, etc.

Contribution to Monument Fund: $4.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? May 10.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Only studies in connection with the programs.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature, and fiction? Just starting one.

How many volumes? 3.

How many copies of "Southern Women in War Times" has your Chapter bought? 1.

Receipts, $4.20; disbursements, $3.20.

Remarks: The C. of C. have a prominent place in the May 10 exercises, and are a very enthusiastic Chapter. We hold regular monthly meetings and they are well attended.

MRS. J. B. GILL, *Chapter Leader.*

SYLVA—SYLVA CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 13.

New members: 12.

Receipts, $6.25; disbursements, $3.25, for certificates.

MRS. J. F. FREEZE, *Chapter Leader.*

TARBORO—DIXIE LEE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 40.

New members: 5.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Sent fruit to two sick Veterans.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? May 10.

Receipts, $9.29; disbursements, $3.50.

Remarks: Confederate Woman's Home waterworks, $1.75; certificates, $1.25; fruit for sick Veteran, 50 cents balance on hand, $9.29.

MRS. C. F. CLAYTON, *Chapter Leader.*

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 72.

New members: 10.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: We remembered them at Christmas times with gifts.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Christmas gifts; Reunion dinner; gave suits to all needy Veterans and sent fifteen of them to the Reunion at Richmond.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: We visit them and take them flowers and fruit, and give them anything they need.

Aid to Veterans' widows outside of Homes: We see that they have all they need in any way.

Contribution to Monument Funds: Jefferson Davis, $50; Robert E. Lee Fund, $10.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* 1.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? All days.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library? Yes.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? We helped to organize a U. D. C.; Chaper; the members are composed of the C. of C. over 18 years of age.

Receipts, $263.95; disbursements, $263.95.

Remarks: We have responded to all calls, although they have been very few. We have worked faithfully in our county, and the dear Veterans of Anson call on the C. of C. for anything they want; and, as they tell the Leader, they know they will get what they call for.

MRS. CLARENCE BURNS, *Chapter Leader.*

WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAY CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 52.

New members: 20.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: A box at Thanksgiving valued at $6 and $1.25 for the waterworks of the Home.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 3.

Receipts, $13.25; disbursements, $13.25.

Remarks: A box valued at $6 was at Thanksgiving sent to the Old Ladies' Home. We sent $1.25 to help connect the waterworks of the Old Ladies' Home with the city waterworks. For certificates we sent $5, and $1 for blanks.

MRS. CHAS. S. WALLACE, *State Director.*

WILMINGTON—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 15.

New members: 15.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? 3.

Remarks: Organization just completed.

PAULINE WILLIAMS, *Chapter Leader.*

WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERACY CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 56.

New members: 2 and several new applicants.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: We sent $5 to Confederate Woman's Home at Fayetteville.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $5 to Maury Monument.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* Mothers of ten children subscribe.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? May 10 and June 3.

Receipts, $26.22; disbursements, $10.

Remarks: On account of enforced absence of Leader, the Chapter has been almost inactive for the past year, but we hope to have a better report next year.

MRS. HADLEY WOODARD, *Chapter Leader.*

MRS. CHAS. S. WALLACE, *State Director.*

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 22.

New members: 2.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: Sent box to Soldiers' Home; One member made a visit there.

Aid to Veterans outside of Homes: Cards sent; flowers; and visits made.

Aid to Veterans' Widows Homes: $5 sent to Home at Fayetteville.

Aid to Veterans' widows outside of Homes: Visits made.

Contribution to Monument Funds: $5.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? All.

Receipts, $12; disbursements, $10.

NAN NORFLEET, *Chapter Leader.*

WINSTON-SALEM—T. J. BROWN CHAPTER B.

Number of members in Chapter: 84.

New members: 68.

Aid to Veterans in Soldiers' Homes: $5 to Old Soldiers' Home (in tobacco), Raleigh, and many cards to them.

Aid to Veterans outside of Home: Tobacco and fruit to Veterans in County Home several times; pot of flowers to sick veteran and fruit; growing plants to old Veteran whose wife died. Eleven bunches flowers to sick Veterans; many cards.

Aid to Veterans' widows in Homes: Fruit. candy, flowers, etc., to widow in County Home four times; $3.90 toward water fund of Old Ladies' Home; subscription magazine; basket fruit to sick widow

Aid given Veterans' widows outside of Homes: Have sent Daughters of Veterans (named Co. A.) several baskets fruit; eggs to needy widows of Veterans; several votes of sympathy. Thirteen baskets of flowers to sick widows of Veterans.

Contribution to Monument Fund: $5.

Number of members subscribing to *The Confederate Veteran:* None. Many of their Mothers are Daughters, who subscribe, and also have access to it at Public Library.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Partially.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? May 10, June 19, Jackson and Lee.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year?

Collected one very interesting reminiscence of widow of one of Stonewall Jackson's Brigade.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books on Southern history in any school or library? "Life of Robert E. Lee," given to Public Library. Each year we hope to buy a book for study of Southern history, and then give to library.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? The Chapter Leader has a fine collection of papers published during War between the States; children use. The children also own valuable books on Southern history, individually, but have no library collection.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? We have not, but have secured members from several places where there are no Chapters.

Receipts, money and merchandise $55.53; disbursements, $55.53.

Remarks: Decorated each grave in soldiers' plat (37) at Easter. obtained address of each soldier and soldier's widow in County from clerk of court and sent each an Easter card, with personal greeting, nearly 300. Invited several old Veterans to make addresses. Remembered many widows and Veterans on birthdays. Many of our members at school in winter, but have an average attendance of about forty-five.

(Miss) Ida Clifton Hinshaw, *Leader.*

In Memoriam

At the hour of noon, Thursday, October 12, the business of the Convention was suspended for the Memorial exercises, with Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain, presiding. Mrs. Reid presented the members of the Memorial Committee: Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte; Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Lumberton, and Mrs. R. W. Hicks, Wilmington. Dr. A. D. P. Gilmore, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Wilmington, conducted the devotional part of the service, and in a few well chosen words paid a beautiful tribute to the Daughters. Mrs. E. K. Bryant gave a beautiful vocal selection—a song of triumphant faith and victory over death. Mrs. Reid then gave a short Memorial address, which follows:

"We do not wish to make of this a sad occasion, but rather one of rejoicing—for, do we not rejoice in the memory of the lives and character of these who have only gone on before us? We wish that we had time to repeat the words of loving praise which came with the lists of names. Do we fully appreciate the heritage of a life well spent and the wonderful heritage we have in the lives of so many of the men and women of our beloved Confederacy? Dr. Vardell, President of Flora McDonald College, recently paid a tribute to these noble women in whose heritage we rejoice, which inspired some feeling comment by 'A Daughter' in the public press, which was so appropriate that I will repeat it in part:

"'We might search the annals of history for ages past, but we would find no heroines more worthy the name than those dear women of the Confederacy.

"'There was no premium placed on patriotism in those days, and all the money in the world could not have purchased the principles for which they fought and died.

"'Lots of them were left bewildered, with nothing but the cold earth on which they were standing and no knowledge as to how to till it, but with clean hands and a conscience void of offense, they worked; they prayed and they sang, thank God, they sang, and the echo of those songs, and the spirit that prompted them are ringing yet in the hearts of all true-hearted Southerners.'

"And so we sorrow with those who have been bereft of their loved ones, but we rejoice with them in their many consolations."

The roll was then called of departed Daughters of the North Carolina Division who were called home during the past year, 42 in number.

The following Memorials were read:

Memorial to Mrs. William Dorsey Pender by Mrs. J. L. Bridgers.

Memorial to Mrs. Charlotte Bennett Dunlop by Mrs. R. E. Little.

Mrs. Culthbert Martin paid a beautiful tribute to her life-long friend and "chum," Gen. James I. Metts.

Mrs. Reid then read a beautiful and worthy eulogy of our beloved honorary member, Mrs. H. L. Riggins, written and sent by the Secretary of the James R. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem.

At this point in the service a dozen or more beautiful little girls dressed in white, marched in, bearing exquisite floral designs and wreaths of evergreen and grouped themselves in front of the rostrum.

It was explained that these beautiful designs with many others like them, had been sent by Chapters all over the State, to be placed on the graves of Miss Hettie James, Hon. George Davis, Gen. James I. Metts, Mrs. W. M. Parsley and Mr. Cyril Long, only son of our beloved Treasurer, Mrs. L. F. Long of Newton.

Mrs. A. M. Waddell was then presented, and in her own charming way paid loving tribute to her friend and our "mother," Mrs. Wm. Parsley, with the audience standing as mute testimony of their love and reverence for this saintly woman.

MEMORIAL TO GEN. JAMES I. METTS

The death of Maj. Gen. James I. Metts, Commander-in-Chief of the North Carolina Veterans, has given grief to us, the Daughters of the Confederacy, and brought mourning to the State.

From boyhood until death he devoted himself to the service of the Confederate Veterans. In perfect health, with a physique that betokened many more years of usefulness, this hero of the Civil War met with an accident at Wilmington, and expired October 18, 1921.

He had hardly reached his nineteenth birthday when, in response to the call of North Carolina, he enlisted as a private in the Rifle Guards, a company formed by his associates at his home in Wilmington, and with it on April 15th, 1861, he went to occupy Fort Caswell.

At one time this Wilmington company had on its rolls more than 100 men, ranging from 16 to 22 years of age, with only one married man among them. This devoted band is known as Co. I, 18th Regiment, North Carolina Troops.

The fine carriage of Private Metts led to his being given charge of the Regimental Colors, which he carried until, on the reorganization a year later, he enlisted in the Third Regiment, under Col. Gaston Meares. His bravery and fine capacity won for him particular distinction in the Seven Days Battle before Richmond.

In every battle it was the same. In the assault at Culp's Hill, on the evening of the second day at Gettysburg, he led his men close up to the Federal breastworks, and there received a wound in his left lung. His sufferings were intense and his condition was so hopeless that his recovery was perhaps a miraculous intervention of Providence, preserving his life for future usefulness.

After a year of cruel suffering at Johnson's Island, he was selected as one of the most enfeebled of the prisoners for exchange; and on rejoining his command, served in Cox's Brigade, Grimes Division, and on the staff of General Grimes, always gaining honors, until at length he bowed his head in sorrow at Appomattox.

Returning home, he was an examplar in peace as he had been in war. The hero on the battlefield now became the patriot in civil life. Throughout the years he set an example of patient industry, of cheerful performance of the duties of citizenship, and of benevolence, that was not without its effect in his community. In a spirit of fine manhood, he met and overcame adversity and won success in life, enjoying the esteem, admiration and affection of all his associates.

While we embalm his memory as a hero and patriot, ever devoted to his Confederate associates and worthy of the high honors accorded him, we shall long remember his uniform courtesy and cheerfulness, his bright eyes, his attractive manner, and his engaging pensonality. In his demise the State has lost one of the brightest ornaments of her citizenship.

The grey line is almost extinguished. The few survivors are as sentinels standing out on the skyline of a glorious past, and of these few no one bearing the name of a Confederate Veteran more fully exemplified the character and more perfectly expressed the chivalry of our beloved cause than Gen. James Isaac Metts. It seems that the protecting hand of Providence spared him to a ripe old age in order that the present generation might profit by the example of one who so fully represented the best traditions of a struggle whose heroic efforts and deathless valor challenged the wonder and admiration of the world. Thus, he has been a link between the past and the present, diffusing a spirit of love for the old regime, in nowise incompatible with loyalty to the present and hope for the future. His life was grounded on the rock of principle. To expediency he was a stranger, to deceit a foe, to candor a champion, to truth a defender, to friendship the essence of fidelity. He has held his last reunion on earth, and has now joined his old comrades in a spiritual reunion where there will be no more parting.

MEMORIAL TO HENRY LOGAN RIGGINS

Into eternal rest has passed one of the most loyal friends of the North Carolina Division of the U. D. C.—Mr. Henry Logan Riggins, husband of the beloved President of the James B. Gordon Chapter of Winston-Salem. Eleven years ago, when the State Convention met in the Twin City, Mr. Riggins was elected an honorary member of the State organization, and no Daughter ever loved the cause more truly.

In historic old Henrico County, Virginia, not far from the capital of the Confederacy, Mr. Riggins was born in 1861, and there seems to have been breathed into his very soul a devotion to the "Lost Cause." Among his earliest recollections was the sound of cannon as the armies fought over the bloody battle-ground of his native State.

Mr. Riggins came to Winston-Salem as a young man, and was actively identified with the city in every phase of its growth. In business, in civic improvement, in its church life and in its charities, he was always a leading spirit.

He married into one of the oldest and most prominent families when he chose for his life's companion Mary Gorrell. For thirty-two years they lived in this blessed union, making a home that it was a privilege to enter. Even the casual caller was impressed with the love, cheer, and friendliness that pervaded its sacred atmosphere.

Mr. Riggins was always an inspiration to the local Chapter. The Children of the Confederacy adored him, the Daughters turned to him for help and advice, while the Veterans recognized him as their friend and benefactor.

When Winston-Salem was hostess to the N. C. Division the second time, Mr. Riggins was in failing health, but the occasion seemed to renew his strength and he was present at some session nearly every day. When it was announced that a scholarship at the State Normal had been given in his name, "The Henry L. Riggins Scholarship," the prolonged applause made one realize it was "honor to whom honor was due."

For several years before the end came, Mr. Riggins was almost an invalid; but he bore his affliction with the same noble spirit that characterized his whole life—never a word of complaint—always a thought for others—he seemed to grow just a little nearer Heaven each day.

So much could be said of the life of this man, but the words of Edgar A. Guest's poem "Looking Back"—one which he loved—

seem so fittingly to portray his life's aims that they shall speak for him.

"I might have been rich if I'd wanted the gold instead of the
friendships I've made;
I might have had fame if I'd sought for renown in the hours
when I purposely played;
Now I'm standing today on the far edge of life, and I'm just look-
ing backward to see
What I've done with the years and the days that were mine, and
all that has happened to me.

"I haven't built much of a fortune to leave to those who shall
carry my name,
And nothing I've done shall entitle me now to a place on the
tablets of fame.
But I've loved the great sky and its spaces of blue; I've lived
with the birds and the trees;
I've turned from the splendor of silver and gold to share in such
pleasures as these.

"I've given my time to the children who came, together we've
romped and we've played;
And I wouldn't exchange the glad hours spent with them for the
money that I might have made.
I chose to be known and be loved by the few, and was deaf to the
plaudits of men;
And I'd make the same choice should the chance come to me to
live my life over again.

"I've lived with my friends and I've shared in their joys, known
sorrows with all of its tears;
I have harvested much from my acres of life, though some say
I've squandered my years.
For much that is fine has been mine to enjoy, and I think I have
lived to my best,
And I have no regret, as I'm nearing the end, for the gold that
I might have possessed."

MEMORIAL TO MRS. WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER

On Monday, July 3, 1922, at the home of her son, Stephen Lee Pender, in historic old Fredericksburg, Mrs. Frances Sheppard Pender, widow of Gen. William Dorsey Pender, passed peacefully away, in the eighty-third year of her age—59 years after Gen. Pender was killed at Gettysburg.

She came to Tarboro in the early 60's, a fair young bride, and there are many who can recall her bright, sparkling manner and charming courtesy, which endeared her to all who came under the spell of her presence. They remember her joy and happiness as a wife and mother until the war came and snatched from her side the beloved husband and father.

Left desolate and alone, with three splendid sons to rear, two of whom preceded her to the grave, she became one of the State's foremost educators. A scholar, a linguist, a talented musician, her training and influence and wonderful personality have added charm and culture to many homes, and her memory has lingered like the fragrance of roses.

In Calvary churchyard, by the side of her illustrious husband, she sleeps "waiting for the General Resurrection at the last day."

Mrs. J. L. Bridgers.

MEMORIAL TO MRS. JOSEPH I. DUNLAP

In Wadesboro, N. C., August 20, 1922, there passed into the next life Mrs. Joseph I. Dunlap, (Charlotte Bennett), one of whom it may truly be said that all who knew her "rise up and called her blessed." Sister of Capt. Frank Bennett, a Confederate soldier of the finest type, she went through Sherman's raid, her father's splendid plantation being directly in the Federal march across Anson County. Mrs. Dunlap has left an account of those three unspeakable days, during which the vandals burned, and stole everything movable, and killed every animal on the plantation. Going to the next plantation, they shot on his own doorstep, the owner James C. Bennett, an original Union man. God forgive them, we say, after nearly sixty years.

But may these fearful wrongs continue to inspire us as they did the friend we lovingly honor today—to courage, unshaken in every relation of life and to absolute devotion and fidelity to those eternal principles on which the Confederacy was founded and for which so many precious souls gave their all.

Mrs. R. E. Bennett.

A MEMORIAL TO MRS. JANE DE ROSSIT

Just as the earth was bringing forth its increase and the bell of the church she loved so well was calling her children to come for instructions and benedictions, our friend and associate passed from this mortal life to life eternal.

What a fitting time for one who, when the last summons came, to answer, "Here, Lord, now let thy servant depart in peace."

O Death! sharp be thy wounds, but sweet the medicines be
That long-captive souls from weary thralldom flee.

Rest in peace, our faithful friend and companion in the Daughters of the Confederacy!

In Memoriam

Bethel Heroes Chapter—Rocky Mount
MRS. J. D. CHRISTIAN
MRS. T. T. THORNE
MRS. BETTIE WATSON

Transylvania Chapter—Brevard
MISS HARRIETT MATILDA DEAVER

John W. Dunham Chapter—Wilson
MRS. MARGARET HADLEY WILLIAMS

Halifax Chapter—Halifax
MRS. GEORGE GILLIAM
MRS. LENA RICH CHRISTIAN
MRS. MARY NORMAN WILLIAMS

Graham Chapter—Graham
MRS. GEORGE ROGERS

Emeline J. Pigott Chapter—Morehead City
MRS. HENRIETTA STANCILL

Pamlico Chapter—Washington
MRS. GEORGE STUDDART

MRS. RENA HARDING
MRS. ELIZABETH ROSS
MRS. CHARLES THOMAS

Col. G. F. Whitfield Chapter—LaGrange
MRS. EFFIE FIELDS HARPER

Ashford Sillers Chapter—Clinton
MRS. V. J. PIGFORD
MISS IRENE PIERCE

John W. Bryant Chapter—Spring Hope
MRS. MARY E. DILLARD

McDowell Chapter—Marion
MRS. BEN DAVIS
MRS G. B. JUSTICE

Julian S. Carr Chapter—Durham
MRS. T. M. GORMAN

Cape Fear Chapter—Wilmington
MRS. MARY COWAN JAMES
MRS. ANNIE BALTZER
MRS. J. W. MURCHISON
MRS. JANE COWAN DE ROSSIT

Robeson Chapter—Lumberton
MRS. W. P. McALLISTER

George B. Singletary Chapter—Greenville
MRS. MARK QUINERLY

James B. Gordon Chapter—Winston-Salem
MRS. CARRIE FRIES SHAFFNER
MRS. ELIZABETH BOGGS TAYLOR
And our beloved honorary member
Mr. Henry Logan Riggins

William Dorsey Pender Chapter—Tarboro
MRS. WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER
MRS HELEN POWELL

James Kenan Chapter—Warsaw
MRS. MINNIE BRYAN
MRS. RUTH LEONARD PEIRCE

Anson County Chapter—Wadesboro
MRS. ELLEN G. TERRY
MRS. REBEKAH COVINGTON
MRS. CHARLOTTE BENNETT DUNLAP
MRS. OLIVE DUNLAP HOUSTON

Thomas Ruffin Chapter—Goldsboro
MRS. THOMAS W. SLOCUMB

Pender County Chapter—Burgaw
MRS. RACHEL WRIGHT CARROLL

Cleveland Guards Chapter—Shelby
MRS. JACK PALMER

High Point Chapter—High Point
MISS VENETIA SMITH

Battle of Bentonville Chapter—Mooresville
MRS. LUCY BRAWLEY McPHERSON

LIST OF DISTRICTS IN U. D. C.

No 1—Asheville, Waynesville, Brevard Hendersonville, Murphy, Marion, Dillsboro, Sylva.
Director—Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Marion.

No. 2—Hickory, Newton, Lenoir, Mooresville, Morganton, Statesville.
Director—Mrs. T. A. Mott, Hickory.

No. 3.—Rutherfordton, Charlotte, Gastonia, Lincolnton, Kings Mountain, Shelby.
Director—Mrs. L. B. Newell, Charlotte.

No. 4—Mount Airy, Winston-Salem, North Wilkesboro.
Director—Mrs. H. L. Riggins.

No. 5—Concord, China Grove, Salisbury, Thomasville, Lexington, High Point.
Director—Mrs. W. H. Mendenhall.

No. 6—Greensboro, Graham, Reidsville, Spray, Burlington, Asheboro.
Director—Mrs. Dan Hall, Burlington.

No. 7—Monroe, Norwood, Wadesboro, Albemarle, Laurinburg, Rockingham.
Director—Mrs. R. B. Redwine, Monroe.

No. 8—Yanceyville, Durham, Chapel Hill, Roxboro, Hillsboro.
Director—Mrs. Fred Fanning, Durham.

No. 9—Warrenton, Oxford, Henderson, Kittrell.
Director—Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Henderson.

No. 10—Clayton, Smithfield, Louisburg, Pittsboro, Raleigh, Sanford.
Director—Mrs. Alfred Williams, Raleigh.

No. 11—Fayetteville, Red Springs, Lumberton, Raeford, Lillington, Dunn, St. Pauls, Whiteville, Fairmont.
Director—Mrs. Nat Townsend, Dunn.

No. 12—Goldsboro, Faison, Mount Olive, Clinton, Warsaw, Kenansville, Rose Hill, Burgaw, Wilmington.
Director—Mrs. Thomas McGee, Goldsboro.

No. 13—Rocky Mount, Tarboro, Wilson, Springhope, Greensville, Middlesex, Nashville, Farmville.
Director—Mrs. Roy Wilder, Springhope.

No. 14—New Bern, Trenton, Morehead City, Pollocksville, Kinston, Washington, Jacksonville, Beaufort, Snow Hill, Oriental, Cary, La Grange, Hookerton.
Director—Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Kinston.

No. 15—Weldon, Halifax, Enfield, Scotland Neck, Littleton.
Director—Mrs. L. N. Steadman, Halifax.

No. 16—Elizabeth City, Edenton, Hertford, Winton, Windsor, Murfreesboro, Gatesville, Aulander, Merry Hill, Ahoskie.
Director—Mrs. R. C. Bridger, Winton.

STANDING COMMITTEES

STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, 1st Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. L. B. Newell, 2d Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. C. Rodman, 3d Vice-President.....Washington
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. R. E. Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Historian.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.....Lenoir
Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Director of C. of C.....Morehead City

EDUCATIONAL

Mrs. L. B. Newell, Chairman.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. Edwin Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. R. Philip Holt.....Rocky Mount

HISTORICAL

Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Chairman.....Mt. Airy
Chapter Historians.

TEXT BOOK

Mrs. Frank L. Wilson.....Gastonia
Mrs. O. Max Gardner.....Shelby
Mrs. Z. B. Vance, Jr.....Black Mountain
Miss Leyta Carter.....Nashville
Miss Katherine Robinson.....Fayetteville

SOLDIERS' HOME

Miss Martha Haywood, Chairman.....Raleigh
Chapter Presidents

WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman .....Fayetteville
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Assistant Chairman for Western Section
Asheville
Mrs. M. P. Battle, Assistant Chairman for Eastern Section .....Rocky Mount

AUDITING COMMITTEE

Mrs. T. L. Bland, Chairman.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. H. Horne.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash-Morrison.....Tarboro
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard.....Wilson
Miss Bessie Bunn.....Rocky Mount

CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

Mrs. E. R. Michaux, Chairman.....Greensboro
Mrs. J. Dolph Long.....Graham
Mrs. R. E. Little.....Wadesboro
Miss Lucile Moore.....Elm City
Mrs. R. B. Redwine.....Monroe

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND

Mrs. Latta Johnston, Regent.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, Vice-Regent.....Richmond, Va.
Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....Tarboro
Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson.....Gastonia
Mrs. M. P. Battle.....Rocky Mount

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

STATIONERY

Mrs. T. A. Cooper, Chairman.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. W. Ricks.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. J. T. Lassiter.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Jas. L. Fleming.....Greenville
Mrs. W. L. Lyon.....Windsor

PURCHASING COMMITTEE FOR SOLDIERS' HOME

Mrs. Hunter Smith.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Mrs. E. R. McKethan.....Fayetteville

PURCHASING COMMITTEE FOR WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. H. M. London.....Raleigh
Mrs. Alfred Williams.....Raleigh
Miss Daisy Denson.....Raleigh

MEMORIAL

Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chairman.....Lenoir
Mrs. H. A. London.....Pittsboro
Miss Lizzie Lindsay.....Greensboro
Mrs. D. A. Garrison.....Gastonia
Mrs. L. L. Staton.....Tarboro
Mrs. Lucy H. Robertson.....Greensboro

GETTYSBURG MONUMENT

Mrs. Marshall Williams, Chairman.....Faison
Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Assistant Chairman.....Kinston
Miss Cornelia McMillan.....Red Springs
Miss Nannie Gary.....Halifax
Mrs. D. G. Bell.....Morehead City
Mrs. J. L. Dunn.....Scotland Neck
Mrs. L. B. Newell.....Charlotte
Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte
Mrs. Steven Brown.....Hendersonville
Miss Ida Hinshaw.....Winston-Salem

STARS AND BARS MEMORIAL

Mrs. T. J. Gold, Chairman.....High Point
Miss Kate Riddick.....Enfield
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorn.....Thomasville
Miss Sara Stewart.....New Bern
Mrs. Junius Harden.....Graham
Mrs. J. F. Taylor.....Kinston
Mrs. W. E. White.....Louisburg
Mrs. Shelly H. Rose.....Wadesboro
Miss Bonnie Mauney.....Kings Mountain
Mrs. J. W. Ferguson.....Waynesville

JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash-Morrison, Chairman General....Tarboro
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Director.....Charlotte
Mrs. H. L. Riggins.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. S. Watters.....Asheville
Mrs Harry Deaton.....Mooresville
Mrs. R. G. Creech.....LaGrange
Mrs. J. W. Pless .....Marion
Mrs. John C. Rodman.....Washington
Mrs. G. T. Burnett.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. L. Cohoon..... .....Elizabeth City
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard.....Wilson

SANATORIUM FREE BED FUND

Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell, Chairman.....Winston-Salem
Miss Annie Jean Gash.....Pisgah Forest
Mrs. O. Max Gardner.....Shelby
Mrs. R. C. Bridger.....Winton
Mrs. J. W. Parker.....Farmville
Miss Ella Early.....Aulander
Mrs. Florence Willcox.....Halifax
Mrs. E. L. McKee.....Sylva
Mrs. R. H. Latham.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. C. DeWitt Stymbrough, Box 798.....Asheville

CHURCH BELLS

Mrs. H. A. London, Chairman.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Ada Cherry.....Greenville
Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....Weldon
Mrs. H. Brantley..... Spring Hope
Mrs. Ella Hiatt.....Clinton
Mrs. W. O. Watkins.....Rutherfordton
Mrs. R. L. Madison.....Dillsboro
Mrs. G. T. Hall .....Lenoir
Miss Mary Blair.....Monroe

APPROPRIATIONS AND PENSIONS

Mrs. H. A. London, Chairman.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter Smith.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Josephus Daniels.....Raleigh
Mrs. C. Felix Harvey.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Thomas W. Bickett.....Raleigh
Mrs. Edgar Morrison.....Tarboro
Mrs. L. T. Vaughan.....Nashville
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall..... High Point
Mrs. O. Max Gardner.....Shelby

DIXIE HIGHWAY

Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr., Chairman.....Asheville
Mrs. John McRae.....Asheville
Mrs. F. F. Malloy.....Asheville
Mrs. R. C. Scruggs.....Asheville
Miss Nan Stevens.....Asheville
Mrs. James Woods.....Asheville
Mrs. J. J. Yates.....Asheville
Mrs. Mary Sadler.....Hendersonville
Miss Catherine Carson.....Hendersonville
Mrs. Lila Barnwell.....Hendersonville

MAURY MONUMENT

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Director.....Kinston
Mrs. Peter A. Spruill.....Littleton

Mrs. John Reese.....Lincolnton
Mrs. E. L. Gatling.....Windsor
Mrs. C. E. Neisler.....Kings Mountain
Mrs. W. T. Love.....Gastonia
Mrs. K. Ballentine.....Middlesex
Mrs. J. F. Taylor.....Kinston
Mrs. E. G. Muse.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Matt Ransom.....Littleton

JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash Morrison, Director.....Tarboro
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Chairman.....High Point
Mrs. James Cordon.....Raleigh
Mrs. E. V. Webb.....Kinston
Mrs. L. E. Fisher.....Asheville
Mrs. W. M. Peck.....Wilmington
Mrs. Fred Fanning.....Durham
Miss Sue Tate.....Morganton
Mrs. James L. Keerans.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. G. Hall.....Statesville

CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL

Mrs. R. E. Little, Director.....Wadesboro
Mrs. E. C. Brooks.....Raleigh
Mrs. J. D. Kernodle.....Graham
Mrs. James A. Gray.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. S. Leary.....Ahoskie
Mrs. T. L. Caudle.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson.....Gastonia
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville

LEE MEMORIAL

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Director.....Newton
Mrs. J. H. Anderson.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Bessie L. W. Cawthorne.....Littleton
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig.....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Lenoir
Mrs. C. L. Porter.....Tarboro

Mrs. Culthbert Martin.....Wilmington
Mrs. D. L. M. Fields.....La Grange
Mrs. Gus Womble.....Sanford
Mrs. Clarence Burns.....Wadesboro

PLACING PORTRAITS AND FLAGS IN SCHOOLS

All Chapter Historians.

MEMORIAL AMPHITHEATRE AT ARLINGTON

Mrs. John H. Anderson, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. M. Daughtridge.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. R. R. Bulluck.....Enfield
Miss Ursula Daniel.....Halifax
Mrs. Ellis Henderson.....Charlotte

NORTH CAROLINA WOMEN OF THE 60's

Miss Lowry Shuford, Chairman.....Gastonia
Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash-Morrison.....Tarboro
Miss Georgia Hicks.....Faison
Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....Tarboro
Mrs. M. H. Jones.....Durham
Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....Weldon
Mrs. Frank L. Huggins.....Wilmington
Mrs. L. M. Hull.....Shelby
Mrs. Z. B. Vance, Jr.....Black Mountain
Mrs. A. J. Ellis.....Raleigh

EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENT FUND

Mrs. L. B. Newell, Chairman.....Charlotte
Miss Hadley Woodard, Assistant Chairman Eastern Section.....Wilson
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Mrs. W. R. Hay.....Wilmington
Miss Mary Emma Giddens.....Goldsboro
Mrs. W. M. Daughtridge.....Rocky Mount
Miss Alice Slater Cannon, Assistant Chairman, Western Section.....Salisbury
Mrs. A. Matthews.....Black Mountain

Miss Nan Norfleet.....Winston-Salem
Miss Jane Pegram.....Gastonia

MUSIC DIRECTOR

Mrs. Edgar Cheek.....Durham

DIRECTOR WOMEN OF THE SOUTH IN WAR TIMES

Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson.....Gastonia

DIRECTOR OF BOOKS FOR FOREIGN LIBRARIES

Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....Tarboro

MEMBER RUTHERFORD HISTORY COMMITTEE

Mrs. Frank W. Wilson.....Gastonia

WORLD WAR RECORDS

Mrs. R. Philip Holt, Director.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. J. A. Huggins, Assistant Director

CUSTODIAN SCRAPBOOK

Mrs George W. Bunn.....Spring Hope

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION U. D. C.

OFFICERS

Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, 1st Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. L. B. Newell, 2nd Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. C. Rodman, 3rd Vice-President.....Washington
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary.....Rocky Mount
Ms. R. E. Little, Teasuer.....Wadesboo
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Historian.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. H. M. London, Custodian of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplan.....Lenoir
Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Director of C. of C.....Morehead City

HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. E. E. Moffit.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. P. Roberts.....Gatesville
Mrs. William Overman.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ella Broadnax.....Greensboro

HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville
Mrs. John Thorpe.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....Weldon

HONORARY HISTORIANS

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Hillsboro

POET LAUREATE

Mrs. Thomas M. Brockman.....Gastonia

GENERAL OFFICERS, U. D. C.

Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schuyler, 520 West 114th St., New York City
President-General

Mrs. Frank Harrold.....Americus, Ga.
First Vice-President-General

Mrs. F. E. Ross,.....1459 Orange Grove Ave., Riverside, Cal.
Second Vice-President-General

Mrs. W. E. Massey.....Quapaw Ave., Hot Springs, Ark.
Third Vice-President-General

Mrs. W. E. R. Byrne.....1422 Quarrier St., Charleston, W. Va
Recording Secretary-General

Miss Allie Garner.....Ozark, Ala.
Corresponding Secretary-General

Mrs. J. P. Higgins.....5330 Pershing Ave., St. Louis Mo.
Treasurer-General

Mrs. St. J. A. Lawton.....41 S. Battery, Charleston, S. C.
Historian-General

Miss Ida F. Powell.....1447 E. Marquette Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Registrar-General

Mrs. W. H. Estabrook.....645 Superior Ave., Dayton, O.
Custodian of Crosses of Honor

Mrs. J. H. Crenshaw.....Montgomery, Ala.
Custodian of Flags and Pennants

CHAPTER OFFICERS

AHOSKIE—AHOSKIE CHAPTER, No. 1730

Copeland, Mrs. B. C.....President
Taylor, Miss Bessie.....Vice-President
Leary, Mrs. J. S.....Recording Secretary
Phelps, Mrs. R. L.....Corresponding Secretary
Strictland, Mrs. V. D.....Treasurer
Godeerie, Mrs. J. J. .....Historian

ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023

Mabry, Miss Mary.....President
Honeycutt, Mrs. A. C.....First Vice-President
Parker, Mrs. A. C.....Second Vice-President
Austin, Mrs. Sid.....Third Vice-President
Anderson, Mrs. J. N.....Secretary
Snuggs, Mrs. E. E.....Treasurer
Ewing, Mrs. Eujine.....Historian
Harris, Mrs. J. M.....Chaplain

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031

Moffitt, Mrs. E. L.....President
Parrish, Mrs. M. W.....First Vice-President
Morris, Mrs. E. H.....Second Vice-President
Underwood, Mrs. W. A.....Recording Secretary
Parrish, Miss Mabel.....Corresponding Secretary
Ross, Mrs. J. D.....Treasurer
Ross, Mrs. L. F. .....Registrar
Steadman, Mrs. W. D.....Historian
Hadley, Mrs. J. W.....Chaplain

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104

Fisher, Mrs. L. E.....President
Stevens, Mrs. R. C.....First Vice-President
Morris, Mrs. Gilbert H.....Second Vice-President
Styles, Mrs. J. S.....Recording Secretary

Dickerson, Mrs. E. C.....Corresponding Secretary
Sullivan, Mrs. J. H.....Treasurer
Stafford, Mrs. E. E.....Registrar
Gilliam, Miss Luella.....Historian
Eckel, Mrs. O. F.....Recorder of Crosses
Claton, Mrs. E. S.....Custodian of Flags
Hanna, Mrs. Hugh.....Chaplain

ASHEVILLE—FANNIE PATTON CHAPTER, No. 1699

Dickerson, Mrs. J. E.....President
McRae, Mrs. John.....First Vice-President
Griffith, Mrs. John.....Second Vice-President
Warren, Mrs. M. S.....Recording Secretary
Bearden, Mrs. Eugene.....Corresponding Secretary
Cline, Mrs. Frank.....Treasurer
McDowell, Mrs. E. E.....Registrar
Vance, Mrs. Zebulon B., Jr.....Historian
Keplar, Mrs Martha.....Recorder of Crosses

AULANDER—AULANDER CHAPTER, No. 1721

Earley, Miss Ella.....President
Earley, Mrs. J. C.....Vice-President
Sanders, Mrs. S. A.....Treasurer
Gatling, Mrs. H. W.....Recording Secretary
Rice, Mrs. Dewey.....Corresponding Secretary
White, Mrs. R. E.....Historian
Burder, Mrs. H. M.....Musical Director

BEAUFORT—FORT MACON CHAPTER, No. 1714

Loftin, Mrs. P. B.....President
Thomas, Mrs. S. A.....Vice-President
Jones, Miss Mildred.....Recording Secretary
Saunders, Miss Lottie.....Corresponding Secretary
Potter, Mrs. Will.....Registrar
Martin, Miss Kathaleen.....Historian
Carrow, Mrs. Charles.....Recorder of Crosses
Norcom, Mrs. Henry.....Chaplain
Potter, Mrs. Hal.....Treasurer

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1356

Gash, Miss Annie Jean.....President
Shipman, Mrs. T. H.....First Vice-President
Erwin, Mrs. A. L.....Second Vice-President
Smith, Mrs. J. Walter.....Secretary
Zachary, Mrs. W. W.....Treasurer
Deaver, Miss Margaret.....Registrar
Ward, Mrs. D. G.....Historian
Riley, Miss Lila.....Librarian
Chapman, Rev. C. D.....Chaplain

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1640

Tingen, Mrs. J. G.....President
Hall, Mrs. D. S.....First Vice-President
Martin, Mrs. W. J.....Second Vice-President
Best, Mrs. P. M.....Recording Secretary
Anderson, Mrs. W. L.....Corresponding Secretary
Young, Mrs. L. I.....Treasurer
Montgomery, Mrs. J. P.....Registrar
Stokes, Mrs. W. T.....Historian

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761

Taylor, Mrs. W. I.....President
Pullen, Mrs. E. T.....First Vice-President
McLendon, Mrs. A. H.....Second Vice-President
Herring, Mrs. Kate B.....Recording Secretary
Overstreet, Mrs. H.....Corresponding Secretary
Bryan, Mrs. C. C.....Treasurer
Moore, Mrs. Calla T.....Registrar
Wello, Mrs. Lizzie B.....Historian

CARY—CARY CHAPTER, No. 1722

Baucom, Mrs. E. L.....President
Edwards, Mrs. J. J.....Vice-President
Womble, Mrs. Carrie.....Secretary and Treasurer
Gray, Mrs. P. D.....Registrar

CHAPEL HILL—LEONDIAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556

Klutz, Mrs. A. A.....President
Shine, Mrs. C. P.....Vice-President
Patterson, Mrs. Wallace.....Secretary
Wilson, Mrs. T. J.....Treasurer
Long, Mrs. William.....Historian
Archer, Mrs. Joseph.....Chaplain

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220

Yarborough, Mrs. J. A.....President
Fore, Mrs. J. A.....First Vice-President
Staten, Mrs. J. L.....Second Vice-President
Keerans, Mrs. J. L.....Recording Secretary
Nisbet, Mrs. W. O.....Corresponding Secretary
Henderson, Mrs. E. W.....Treasurer
Nicholson, Mrs. W. L.....Historian
Davidson, Mrs. Walter..... Recorder of Crosses
Durant, Mrs. J. P.....Active Chaplain
Long, Miss Lily.....Honorary Chaplain

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1492

Swink, Mrs. J. W.....President
Hoke, Miss Virginia.....Vice-President
Thom, Miss Ruth.....Secretary
Gillon, Mrs. B. M.....Treasurer
Miller, Mrs. C. B.....Registrar
Thom, Mrs. J. A.....Historian

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133

Hiatt, Mrs. Ella.....President
Faison, Mrs. E. S.....First Vice-President
Pigford, Mrs. Virginia.....Second Vice-President
Rodgers, Mrs. Edgar.....Third Vice-President
Johnson, Mrs. F. B.....Secretary
Grady, Mrs. H. A.....Corresponding Secretary
Ashford, Miss Mamie.....Treasurer
Leslie, Miss Lena.....Registrar
Coltrane, Mrs. L. D.....Historian

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214

Pemberton, Mrs. W. D.....President
Morrison, Mrs. D. B.....First Vice-President
Bingham, Mrs. W. L.....Second Vice-President
Harris, Miss Rose.....Recording Secretary
Coltrane, Miss Elizabeth.....Corresponding Secretary
Lore, Mrs. G. M.....Treasurer
Leslie, Mrs. Lena.....Registrar
Coltrane, Mrs. L. D.....Historian

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, No. 1578

Hall, Mrs. David M.....President
Cannon, Mrs. M. B.....First Vice-President
Allison, Mrs. E. M.....Second Vice-President
Hall, Mrs. L. C.....Secretary
Kincaid, Mrs. P. W.....Treasurer
Hooper, Mrs. D. D.....Registrar
Madison, Miss Annie L.....Historian
Broyles, Mrs. J. L.....Chaplain

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801

Smith, Miss Jessie.....President
Best, Mrs. L. J.....Vice-President
Crockett, Mrs. J. E.....Recording Secretary
Jefferys, Mrs. E. M.....Corersponding Secretary
Pearsall, Mrs. R. M.....Treasurer
Butler, Mrs. J. R.....Registrar
Coltrane, Mrs. W. E.....Historian

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR, CHAPTER, No. 355

Erwin, Mrs. J. Harper.....President
Jones, Mrs. Leon J.....First Vice-President
Graham, Mrs. Joseph.....Second Vice-President
Harmon, Miss Minnie.....Rec. and Cor. Secretary
Leary, Mrs. Thomas H., Jr.....Treasurer
Jones, Mrs. R. G.....Registrar
Jones, Mrs. M. H.....Historian
Patton, Mrs. J. R.....Chaplain

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489

Moore, Miss M. E.....President
Bush, Mrs. A. T.....Vice-President
Rowell, Mrs. N. K.....Treasurer
Wood, Miss Sophie.....Secretary

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207

Bell, Mrs. C. D.....President
Modlin, Mrs. J. W.....First Vice-President
De Lon, Mrs. P.....Second Vice-President
White, Mrs. J. H.....Third Vice-President
Gregory, Mrs. G. W.....Recording Secretary
Blount, Mrs. M. Bell.....Corresponding Secretary
Pearson, Mrs. Ella.....Treasurer
Perry, Miss Sallie.....Registrar
Hollowell, Miss Margaret.....Historian

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096

Bobbitt, Mrs. B. E.....President
Dunn, Mrs. R. C.....First Vice-President
Alsop, Mrs. S. B.....Second Vice-President
Randolph, Mrs. P. V.....Recording Secretary
Bullock, Mrs. R. R.....Corresponding Secretary
Riddick, Miss Katie W.....Treasurer
Mitchell, Mrs. Louise M.....Registrar
Whitehead, Mrs. Daisy C.....Historian
Whitaker, Mrs. S. C.....Assistant Historian
Wood, Mrs. I. D.....Chaplain
Gregory, Mrs. H. W.....Honorary President

FAIRMONT—GUS FLOYD CHAPTER, No. 1767

Thompson, Mrs. C. B.....President
Chambers, Mrs. E. J.....Secretary

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539

Williams, Mrs. Marshall.....President
Williams, Mrs. McD.....First Vice-President

Faison, Mrs. J. H.....Second Vice-President
Hicks, Miss Kate.....Recording Secretary
Lewis, Mrs. M. A.....Treasurer
Taylor, Mrs. O. L.....Registrar
Hill, Miss Sallie.....Historian
Hines, Mrs. C. S.....Custodian of Flags

FARMVILLE—REBECCA WINBORNE CHAPTER, No. 1752

Perkins, Miss Annie.....President
Parker, Mrs. J. W.....Vice-President
Knott, Mrs. R. H.....Recording Secretary
Long, Miss Annie Laurie.....Corresponding Secretary
Holden, Mrs. G. M.....Treasurer
Long, Miss Annie Laurie.....Registrar

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483

Kite, Mrs. T. K.....President
McNeill, Mrs. J. W.....First Vice-President
Broadfoot, Miss Margaret.....Second Vice-President
Buckingham, Mrs. R. H.....Third Vice-President
Watson, Mrs. Charles H.....Recording Secretary
Alexander, Miss Norris.....Corresponding Secretary
Huggins, Mrs. A. M.....Treasurer
McGilvary, Miss Nannie L.....Registrar
Anderson, Mrs. John H.....Historian
Williams, Mrs. June.....Recorder of Crosses

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, NO. 955

Warren, Mrs. R. C.....President
Barrett, Mrs. W. C.....First Vice-President
Armstrong, Mrs. C. B.....Second Vice-President
Davis, Mrs. Lydia C.....Third Vice-President
Taylor, Mrs. Jas H., Jr.....Recording Secretary
Kellner, Mrs. L. W.....Corresponding Secretary
Brittian, Mrs. Eugene.....Treasurer
Glenn, Mrs. H. F.....Registrar

Shufford, Mrs. S. S.....Historian
Curry, Mrs. M. H.....Custodian Crosses of Honors
Wray, Mrs. Joe S.....Chaplain

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, No. 1597

Cross, Mrs. W. T.....President
Loam, Mrs. Albena.....Vice-President
Roberts, Mrs. E. R.....Secretary
Cowper, Mrs. W. R.....Treasurer
Williams, Miss Lucy.....Registrar

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349

Giddens, Miss Mary Emma.....President
Cobb, Mrs. W. H.....First Vice-President
Falkner, Mrs. A. W.....Second Vice-President
Lee, Mrs. M. L.....Third Vice-President
McGee, Mrs. Thomas.....Recording Secretary
Vick, Mrs. E. W.....Treasurer
Barnes, Mrs. W. H.....Assistant Treasurer
Collier, Miss Sue.....Custodian of Crosses and Registrar
Borden, Mrs. F. K.....Historian
Smith, Mrs. John R.....Chaplain

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944

Long, Mrs. J. Dolph.....President
Henderson, Mrs. John J.....Vice-President
Hardee, Mrs. Junius H.....Recording Secretary
Holmes, Mrs. R. L.....Corresponding Secretary
Thompson, Mrs. Chas. A.....Treasurer
Taylor, Mrs. J. N.....Registrar
Scott, Mrs. Don E.....Historian
Parker, Miss Mamie.....Recorder of Crosses

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301

Lindsay, Miss Lizzie.....President
Justice, Mrs. R. L.....First Vice President

Morehead, Mrs. J. M.....Second Vice-President
Chapman, Miss Catherine..... Recording Secretary
Patterson, Mrs. J. W.....Corresponding Secretary
Bell, Mrs. Hiram.....Assistant Recording Secretary
Michau, Mrs. E. R.....Treasurer
Nelson, Miss Olivis.....Registrar
Daniel, Mrs. Garland.....Chairman of Circles
Vanstory, Mrs. C. M.....Custodian
Staples, Mrs. J. N.....Historian

GREENVILLE—GEORGE R. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, No. 313

Fleming, Mrs. J. L.....President
Wright, Mrs. R. H.....First Vice-President
Fobes, Mrs. C. S.....Second Vice-President
Moore, Miss Ward.....Recording Secretary
Boyd, Mrs. J. H.....Corresponding Secretary
Clodfelter, Mrs. P. L.....Treasurer
Little, Mrs. J. L.....Registrar
Cotten, Mrs. R. R.....Historian

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1323

Gary, Miss Nannie M.....President
Ferguson, Mrs. Susie.....First Vice-President
Gary, Mrs. S. M.....Second Vice-President
Bass, Mrs. John.....Recording Secretary
Butts, Mrs. J. G.....Corresponding Secretary
Willcox, Mrs. Florence.....Treasurer
Mussleman, Mrs. C. F.....Registrar
Daniel, Miss Ursula.....Historian
Campbell, Mrs. D. M.....Recorder of Crosses
Steadman, Mrs. N. E.....Leader of Children's Chapter

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142

Cooper, Mrs. Sidney P.....President
Cooper, Mrs. C. M.....First Vice-President
Zollicoffer, Mrs. A. C.....Second Vice-President
Bridges, Mrs. J. H.....Third Vice-President
Watkins, Mrs. Kate.....Recording Secretary

Cooper, Mrs. Alex.....Assistant Recording Secretary
Corbitt, Mrs. A. J.....Corresponding Secretary
O'Neill, Mrs. Maurice J.....Treasurer
Manning, Mrs. T. R.....Historian
Phelps, Mrs. Cora.....Assistant Historian
Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper.....Custodian

HENDERSONVILLE MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 853

Shepherd, Mrs. Thomas.....President
Garland, Mrs. W. A.....Vice-President
Sadler, Mrs. Mary.....Recording Secretary
Garren, Mrs. S. M.....Treasurer
Scott, Mrs. William.....Registrar
Barnwell, Mrs. Lila Ripley.....Historian

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789

Winslow, Mrs. T. F.....President
Morgan, Mrs. C. W.....First Vice-President
Sumner, Mrs. C. F.....Second Vice-President
Small, Mrs. P. H.....Secretary
Fleetwood, Mrs. J. J.....Treasurer
Newby, Mrs. Edgar.....Registrar

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 211

Shuford, Mrs. E. L.....President
Menzies, Mrs. H. C.....First Vice-President
Steterson, Mrs. T. F.....Second Vice-President
Allen, Mrs. J. F.....Recording Secretary
Williams, Mrs. Richard.....Corresponding Secretary
Mostella, Mrs. C. L.....Treasurer
Martin, Mrs. J. A.....Historian

HIGH POINT—CHAPTER, No. 1036

Mendenhall, Mrs. O. E.....President
Kirkman, Mrs. J. E.....First Vice-President

Gold, Mrs. T. J.....Second Vice-President
Hedrick, Mrs. Jno. W.....Recording Secretary
Lindsay, Mrs. John, Jr.....Corresponding Secretary
Ring, Mrs. C. A.....Treasurer
Pitts, Mrs. Darrell.....Assistant Treasurer
Salisbury, Mrs. J. M. S.....Assistant Historian
Dalton, Mrs. Carter.....Historian
Kirkman, Mrs. O. A.....Recorder of Crosses
Page, Mrs. Craven.....Registrar
Hudson, Mrs. Homer.....Leader C. of C.

HILLSBORO—GEN. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335

Cameron, Miss Rebecca.....President
Webb, Mrs. S. F.....Vice-President
Webb, Mrs. J. C.....Recording Secretary
Hamilton, Miss Elizabeth R.....Corresponding Secretary
Collins, Miss H. P.....Treasurer
Webb, Mrs. J. Cheshire.....Registrar
Norwood, Miss Margaret.....Historian

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477

Cox, Mrs. W. T.....President
Cox, Mrs. E. L.....Vice-President
Thompson, Mrs. W. M.....Recording Secretary
Cole, Mrs. J. J.....Corresponding Secretary
Koonce, Mrs. T. B.....Treasurer
Koonce, Mrs. E. M.....Registrar
Duffy, Mrs. Rudolph.....Historian

HOOKERTON—ALBRITTON SUGGS CHAPTER, No. 1776

Suggs, Mrs. C. E.....President
Ormond, Mrs. N. M. .....Vice-President
Matlock, Mrs. R. J.....Recording Secretary
Kilpatrick, Mrs. W. H.....Corresponding Secretary
Dale, Mrs. Vera Taylor.....Treasurer
Ormond, Mrs. H. C.....Registrar
Palmer, Mrs. N. F.....Historian
Taylor, Mrs. H. S.....Custodian of Crosses
Grant, Mrs. R. R. .....Chaplain

KENANSVILLE—WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER No. 936

Beasley, Mrs. L. A.....President
Williams, Mrs. Hal.....First Vice-President
Hinson, Mrs. Estelle.....Second Vice-President
Gavin, Mrs. Jno. A.....Treasurer
Blount, Miss Emma.....Registrar
Hinson, Miss Estelle.....Historian

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277

Mauney, Mrs. D. C.....President
Neal, Mrs. L. F.....First Vice-President
Houser, Mrs. W. L.....Second Vice-President
Floyd, Mrs. Forrest.....Third Vice-President
Patterson, Mrs. Hunter.....Recording Secretary
Mauney, Miss Bonnie.....Corresponding Secretary
Ridenhour, Mrs. W. A.....Treasurer
Mauney, Mrs. R. D.....Registrar
Neisler, Mrs. R. L.....Historian
Lohr, Mrs. E. M.....Custodian of Crosses
Kerr, Mrs. G. L.....Chaplain

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382

Whitfield, Miss.....President
Parham, Mrs. J. H.....First Vice-President
Heath, Mrs. T. W.....Second Vice-President
Mewborn, Mrs. V. H.....Recording Secretary
Curtis, Mrs. K. R.....Corresponding Secretary
Marstou, Mrs. E. B.....Registrar
Temple, Miss Bessie.....Historian
Shaw, Mrs. H. E.....Chaplain

KITTRELL—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER, No. 348

Williams, Mrs. C. B.....President
Blacknall, Mrs. C. H.....Secretary
Smith, Mrs. P. B.....Treasurer
Allen, Miss Nettie.....Historian

LA GRANGE—COL. G. F. WHITFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1733

Mewborn, Mrs. R. H.....President
Smithwick, Mrs. Jno. P.....First Vice-President
Whitfield, Miss Lila.....Second Vice-President
Creech, Miss Elizabeth.....Corresponding Secretary
Creech, Mrs. R. G.....Recording Secretary
Field, Mrs. Mabel K.....Treasurer
Creech, Mrs. N. W.....Registrar
Kinsay, Miss Elizabeth.....Historian

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905

Stewart, Miss Julia.....President
McEachin, Mrs. W. De B.....Vice-President
Wilkinson, Miss Bessie.....Treasurer
Detter, Mrs. E. E.....Corresponding Secretary
Shaw, Mrs. Daniel.....Recording Secretary
Buchanan, Mrs. Edwin.....Registrar
Cameron, Mrs. Mac.....Historian

LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129

Reid, Mrs. Reuben.....President
Ray, Mrs. J. B.....First Vice-President
Flinn, Mrs. F. M.....Second Vice-President
Ivil, Mrs. J. W.....Recording Secretary
Mansfield, Mrs. H. P.....Corresponding Secretary
Godfrey, Mrs. P. V.....Treasurer
Hooper, Mrs. Mamie B.....Registrar
Martin, Mrs. S. L.....Historian

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334

Minish, Mrs. W. L.....President
Gwyn, Mrs. Mary.....First Vice-President
Self, Mrs. J. W.....Second Vice-President
Puett, Miss Mary.....Recording Secretary
Marley, Mrs. F. H.....Corresponding Secretary

Puett, Miss Mary.....Treasurer
Link, Mrs. K. A.....Registrar
Beall, Miss Annie.....Historian

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324

Propst, Mrs. H. L.....President
Finch, Mrs. S. W.....First Vice-President
Penry, Mrs. W. G.....Second Vice-President
Lowe, Mrs. J. T.....Recording Secretary
Radcliff, Mrs. H. S.....Corresponding Secretary
Mendenhall, Mrs. W. H.....Treasurer
Bowers, Mrs. J. C.....Registrar
Hinkle, Mrs. T. C.....Historian

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314

Fuquay, Mrs. J. Neil.....President
Shaw, Mrs. A. M.....Vice-President
Johnson, Mrs. J. D.....Secretary
Baggett, Mrs. H.....Treasurer
Hockaday, Mrs. W. F.....Historian

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477

Rees, Mrs. John B.....President
Thompson, Mrs. J. Leroy.....First Vice-President
Rhodes, Mrs. C. H.....Second Vice-President
Saine, Mrs. John.....Recording Secretary
Sudlow, Mrs. Thomas.....Corresponding Secretary
Saine, Mrs. John, Jr.....Treasurer
Mullen, Miss Maud.....Registrar
Nixon, Mrs. A.....Historian

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928

Stallings, Mrs. Cleve.....President
Pippins, Mrs. J. P.....First Vice-President
Foster, Mrs. C. E.....Second Vice-President
Nelson, Mrs. M.....Third Vice-President
Justice, Mrs. L. H.....Recording Secretary

Newson, Mrs. J. H.....Corresponding Secretary
Ransom, Mrs. M. W.....Treasurer
Spruill, Mrs. Hattie.....Registrar
Leach, Mrs. J. P.....Historian
Harrison, Mrs. T. N.....Assistant Historian
Johnston, Mrs. Rosa.....Assistant Historian
Spruill, Mrs. P. A.....Assistant Historian
Moore, Miss Lizzie.....Custodian

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537

Cooke, Mrs. C. K.....President
Beam, Mrs. G. M.....First Vice-President
Parham, Mrs. S. J.....Second Vice-President
Jarman, Miss Loulia.....Recording Secretary
Jackson, Miss Lola.....Treasurer
Davis, Mrs. R. H.....Registrar
Malone, Mrs. J. E.....Historian
Betts, Miss Sallie.....Chaplain

LUMBERTON—ROBESON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943

Wishart, Mrs. J. H.....President
McIntyre, Mrs. Stephen.....First Vice-President
Goodwin, Mrs. Junius.....Recording Secretary
French, Mrs. George.....Corresponding Secretary
Norment, Miss Emma.....Treasurer
Townsend, Mrs. L. T.....Registrar
Parmell, Mrs. A. T.....Historian

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364

Gilkey, Mrs. J. Q.....President
Blaton, Mrs. Minnie.....First Vice-President
Tate, Miss Pinkie.....Second Vice-President
Gwin, Mrs. B. F.....Secretary
Kirby, Mrs. G. S.....Treasurer
Baber, Mrs. E. B.....Registrar
Carr, Mrs. B. G.....Historian
Jones, Mrs. J. F.....Chaplain

MERRY HILL—JOSEPH B. CHERRY CHAPTER, No. 1565

Shields, Mrs. R. J.....President
Smith, Mrs. G. W.....Vice-President
Phelps, Miss Mittie.....Recording Secretary
Smithwick, Mrs. T. A.....Corresponding Secretary
Phelps, Mrs. A. B.....Treasurer
Smith, Mrs. W. R.....Registrar
Phelps, Miss Mittie.....Recording Secretary

MIDDLESEX—NASH CHAPTER, No. 1698

Ballentine, Mrs. K. W.....President
Finch, Mrs. J. R. J.....First Vice-President
Knight, Mrs. C. W.....Second Vice-President
Vallentine, Mrs. E. M.....Recording Secretary
Strickland, Mrs. W. W.....Corresponding Secretary
Vallentine, Mrs. E. M.....Recording Secretary
Powell, Mrs. E. C.....Registrar
Manning, Mrs. A. F.....Historian
Valentine, Mrs. W. T.....Secretary-Treasurer
Kerl, Mrs. John.....Secretary-Treasurer

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 761

Blair, Miss Mary.....President
Green, Mrs. Annie.....Vice-President
Phifer, Mrs. Bessie Brum.....Recording Secretary
Tichnor, Mrs. Mary.....Corresponding Secretary
Blakeney, Mrs. Virginia Cole.....Treasurer
Heath, Mrs. Alin.....Registrar
Ashcraft, Mrs. Rosa A.....Historian

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1947

Webb, Mrs. A. H.....President
Leary, Mrs. L. L.....First Vice-President
Davis, Miss Fannie.....Second Vice-President
Willis, Mrs. John T.....Recording Secretary
Roberts, Mrs. A. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Taylor, Mrs. J. C.....Treasurer
Hauser, Mrs. R. A.....Registrar

Edwards, Mrs. Hattie.....Historian
Jones, Mrs. Addie.....Chaplain
Wallace, Mrs. C. S.....Honorary President

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818

Deaton, Mrs. H. P.....President
Norman, Mrs. W. M.....Vice-President
Ludwig, Mrs. C. E.....Recording Secretary
McNealy, Miss Belle.....Corresponding Secretary
Howard, Miss Lena.....Treasurer
Templeton, Miss Kate.....Registrar
Frontis, Mrs. Shelley.....Historian

MORGANTON—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302

Frisard, Mrs. Stephens.....President
Falls, Mrs. Lucy W.....Vice-President
Tate, Mrs. Sue Virginia.....Treasurer
Tate, Mrs. H. W.....Recording and Corresponding Secretary
Claywell, Miss Sarah.....Registrar
Dickinson, Miss Mary F.....Historian
Jeter, Mrs. I. P.....Assistant Historian
Erwin, Mrs. Earnest.....Historian

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581

Hollingsworth, Mrs. J. C.....President
Smith, Mrs. J. D.....Vice-President
Hadley, Miss Janie.....Secretary
Gwyn, Miss Gene.....Treasurer
Elder, Mrs. C. C.....Registrar
Rothrock, Mrs. P. S.....Historian

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834

Ricks, Mrs. E. N.....President
Martin, Mrs. W. T.....Vice-President
English, Miss Ada.....Secretary
Lee, Mrs. Faison.....Treasurer
Cherry, Mrs. M. C. S.....Registrar
Wooten, Mrs. S. A.....Historian

MURFREESBORO—NORFLEET HARRELL CHAPTER No. 1234

Vaughan, Miss Sara.....President
Lawrence, Miss Gertrude.....Vice-President
Watson, Mrs. R. B.....Secretary
Forehand, Mrs. Cecil.....Corresponding Secretary
Wynn, Mrs. Virgie.....Treasurer
Pendergrast, Mrs. Graham.....Registrar

MURPHY—CAPT. JAMES WARNER COOPER CHAPTER,No. 1718

Witherspoon, Mrs. L. L.....President
Davidson, Mrs. J. W.....Recording Secretary

NASHVILLE—ROBERT H. HICKS CHAPTER

Carter, Miss Leyta.....President
Austin, Mrs. S. F.....First Vice-President
Wells, Mrs. J. M.....Second Vice-President
Braswell, Mrs. Pattie Low.....Recording Secretary
Douney, Mrs. B. J.....Corresponding Secretary
Sills, Mrs. J. N.....Treasurer
White, Mrs. J. I.....Registrar
Cockrell, Mrs. C. C.....Recorder of Crosses

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204

Uzzell, Mrs. T. A.....President
Bradham, Mrs. C. D.....First Vice-President
Pollock, Mrs. Raymond.....Second Vice-President
Dunn, Mrs. John.....Third Vice-President
Williams, Mrs. R. B.....Recording Secretary
Nixon, Mrs. R. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Duffy, Mrs. F. A.....Treasurer
Wallace, Mrs. G. W.....Registrar
Roberts, Mrs. Thomas.....Historian
Jackson, Mrs. Henry.....Leader C. of C.

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653

Williams, Mrs. F. M.....President
Yount, Mrs. John P.....First Vice-President
Litth, Mrs. G. C.....Second Vice-President
Long, Mrs. Glenn.....Secretary

Long, Mrs. T. W.....Treasurer
Yount, Mrs. Zeb.....Registrar
Sigmon, Mrs. Loy.....Historian
Wilfong, Mrs. Belle.....Honorary President
Gaither, Mrs. W. B.....Leader of C. of C.
Long, Mrs. Glenn.....Leader C. of C.

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER No. 1376

Cowles, Mrs. C. H.....President
Coffey, Mrs. C. D.....First Vice-President
Wilkins, Mrs. R. W.....Second Vice-President
Morrison, Mrs. C. F.....Recording Secretary
Coffey, Mrs. C. D. Jr.,.....Corresponding Secretary
Spainhour, Mrs. William R.....Treasurer
Brown, Mrs. P. G.....Registrar
Brame, Mrs. P. J.....Historian

NORWOOD—STANLEY PATRIOTS CHAPTER, No. 1618

Pate, Mrs. Nell McMillan.....President
Blalock, Mrs. Estelle Cowan.....Vice-President
Surratt, Mrs. Ella.....Secretary
Hart, Mrs. Mattie Liske.....Registrar
Liske, Mrs. Maude Harris.....Registrar
Stintson, Mrs. Mary Bennett.....Historian

OXFORD—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409

White, Mrs. W. H.....President
Landis, Mrs. Annie.....First Vice-President
Balloue, Mrs. W. B.....Second Vice-President
Bryan, Mrs. W. D.....Recording Secretary
Crenshaw, Mrs. E. H.....Corresponding Secretary
Crenshaw, Mrs. E. H.....Corresponding Treasurer
Ray, Mrs. D. C.....Registrar
Hicks, Mrs. A. A.....Historian

ORIENTAL—NEUSE CHAPTER, No. 1713

Midyett, Mrs. Will.....President
Perry, Mrs. O. H.....Vice-President
Aldridge, Mrs.....Recording Secretary
Midyett, Mrs. Lucy.....Corresponding Secretary
Roebuck, Mrs. B. H.....Registrar
Dixon, Mrs. W. G.....Treasurer
O'Neal, Mrs. B. F.....Recorder of Crosses
Smith, Mrs. W. B.....Chaplain

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 253

London, Mrs. H. A.....President
Alston, Mrs. Gideon P.....First Vice-President
Horne, Mrs. Laura E.....Second Vice-President
Milliken, Mrs. J. R.....Third Vice-President
Taylor, Mrs. John.....Fourth Vice-President
Farrell, Mrs. A. E.....Recording Secretary
Johnson, Mrs. John W.....Corresponding Secretary
Hunt, Mrs. J. W.....Treasurer
Nooe, Mrs. Henry R.....Registrar
Pilkington, Miss Nellie.....Historian

POLLOCKSVILLE—COL. JOHN N. WHITFORD CHAPTER
No. 1592

Hughes, Mrs. G. R.....President
Bender, Mrs. T. S.....Vice-President
Kilpatrick, Miss Kate.....Treasurer
Bender, Mrs. E. L.....Secretary
Foy, Miss Selina.....Historian
Bender, Mrs. R. P.....Registrar

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279

Currie, Mrs. A. K.....President
McGoogan, Mrs. J. A.....Vice-President
Meachern, Miss Anne.....Recording Secretary
Cromartie, Mrs. H. R.....Corresponding Secretary
Lester, Mrs. T. B.....Treasurer

McLauchlin, Mrs. W. B.....Registrar
Brown, Mrs. W. C.....Historian
Gorington, Mrs. W. P.....Leader of C. of C.

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95.

London, Mrs. H. M.....President
Williams, Mrs. Alfred.....First Vice-President
Hunter, Mrs. Carey J.....Second Vice-President
Stronach, Mrs. Catharine.....Recording Secretary
Hunter, Mrs. J. Rufus.....Corresponding Secretary
Jordan, Mrs. E. H.....Treasurer
Rawls, Mrs. E. C.....Registrar
Ellis, Mrs. A. J.....Historian
Taylor, Mrs. Phil.....Recorder of Crosses

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536

Turner, Mrs. J. H.....President
McNeil, Mrs. J. T.....First Vice-President
Devane, Mrs. R. F.....Second Vice-President
Bragg, Mrs. M. E.....Recording Secretary
Bragg, Mrs. M. E.....Corresponding Secretary
Coxe, Mrs. E. L.....Treasurer
McMillian, Mrs. C. S.....Registrar
Buie, Miss Katie Mae.....Historian

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER No. 586

Hall, Mrs. E. F.....President
Irving, Mrs. G. L.....First Vice-President
Harriss, Mrs. E. R.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Will Williams.....Recording Secretary
Gladstone, Mrs. R. C.....Corresponding Secretary
Allen, Mrs. D. R.....Treasurer
Mimms, Mrs. J J.....Historian

ROCKINGHAM—PEE DEE GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1722

Entwhistle, Mrs. George P.....President
Brewer, Mrs. John.....First Vice-President

Steele, Mrs. George.....Second Vice-President
London, Mrs. Isaac.....Third Vice-President
Steele, Mrs. Stephen.....Fourth Vice-President
Steele, Miss Laura Page.....Recording Secretary
Moore, Miss Maud.....Corresponding Secretary
Palmer, Mrs. B. F.....Treasurer
Everett, Mrs. W. N., Jr.....Registrar
Henry, Mrs. G. L.....Custodian

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636

Smith, Mrs. G. T.....President
Brooks, Mrs. J. B.....First Vice-President
Newell, Mrs. W. H.....Second Vice-President
McGhee, Mrs. W. H.....Third Vice-President
Arrington, Miss Nellie.....Treasurer
Gill, Mrs. A. W.....Recording Secretary
Grantham, Mrs. E. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Singleton, Mrs. W. B.....Reporter
Battle, Mrs. M. P.....Historian
Thorpe, Mrs. John.....Chaplain

ROSE HILL—DUPLIN RIFLES CHAPTER, No. 1635

Boney, Mrs. H. J.....President
Henderson, Mrs. W. D.....Vice-President
Jerome, Miss Elizabeth.....Recording Secretary
Russell, Mrs. Jessie.....Corresponding Secretary
Mallard, Mrs. J. C.....Treasurer
Johnson, Mrs. M. H.....Registrar
Southerland, Miss Lucy.....Historian
Newton, Miss Emma.....Assistant Historian
Carr, Miss Annie.....Chaplain

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943

Long, Mrs. J. A.....President
Merrill, Mrs. Mamie.....First Vice-President
Yancey, Mrs. E. B.....Second Vice-President
Harris, Miss Mary.....Recording Secretary
Long, Mrs. W. F.....Corresponding Secretary

Austen, Mrs. T. E.....Treasurer
Carver, Mrs. T. O.....Registrar
Bradsher, Mrs. E. E.....Historian
Henderson, Mrs. T. W.....Chaplain

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646

Watkins, Mrs. W. O.....President
Carpenter, Mrs. K. J.....First Vice-President
Miller, Miss Matt.....Second Vice-President
McLain, Mrs. D. T.....Third Vice-President
Carpenter, Miss Estelle.....Recording Secretary
Mills, Mrs. J. C.....Corresponding Secretary
Justice, Mrs. C. B.....Treasurer
Earnes, Mrs. R. S.....Registrar
Wood, Mrs. J. O.....Historian
Harriss, Mrs. E. B.....Chaplain

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78

Henderson, Miss Mary.....President
Smith, Mrs. F. F.....First Vice-President
Armstrong, Mrs. C. W.....Second Vice-President
Carlton, Mrs. P. S.....Secretary
Brown, Mrs. Ivey.....Treasurer
Fisher, Mrs. T. C.....Registrar
Lawrence, Miss Jessie.....Historian
Cameron, Miss Alice Slater.....Leader C. of C.

SANFORD—LEE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1755

Monroe, Mrs. John P.....President
Ingram, Mrs. J. P.....Secretary
Womble, Mrs. Gus.....Recording-Corresponding Secretary

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860

Woolard, Mrs. J. E.....President
Herring, Mrs. C. H.....Vice-President

Boners, Mrs. J. E.....Recording Secretary
Butterworth, Mrs. W. F.....Corresponding Secretary
Shields, Mrs. R. W.....Treasurer

SELMA—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882

Woodard, Mrs. Ernest Woodard.....President
Woodard, Mrs. Thad.....First Vice-President
Ray, Mrs. R. L.....Second Vice-President
Worley, Mrs. P. C.....Recording Secretary
Debnam, Mrs. L. D.....Corresponding Secretary
Winston, Mrs. M. C.....Treasurer
Richardson, Mrs. W. M.....Historian

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARD CHAPTER, No. 443

Morgan, Mrs. Fred.....President
Roberts, Mrs. J. F.....First Vice-President
Nix, Mrs. W. B.....Second Vice-President
Mitchell, Mrs. W. F.....Recording Secretary
Williams, Mrs. Charlie.....Corresponding Secretary
Royster, Mrs. S. S.....Treasurer
Hull, Mrs. J. H.....Registrar
Hamrick, Miss Ollie.....Historian

SMITHFIELD—EDWIN SANDERS-J. D. HOLT CHAPTER, No. 1052

Holt, Mrs. E. J.....President
Skinner, Mrs. H. L.....First Vice-President
Avera, Mrs. W. D.....Second Vice-President
Sanders, Mrs. W. M.....Recording Secretary
Tomlinson, Miss Mabel.....Corresponding Secretary
Brooks, Mrs. F. H.....Treasurer
Ellington, Mrs. H. D.....Registrar
Wellons, Mrs. D. L.....Historian

SNOW HILL—GREENE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1709

Lassiter, Mrs. Mark C.....President
Edwards, Mrs. W. J.....First Vice-President

Edwards, Mrs. J. H.....Second Vice-President
McGhee, Mrs. G. A.....Recording Secretary
Dale, Mrs. M. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Sugg, Miss Etheleen.....Treasurer
Murphey, Mrs. W. B.....Registrar
Moseley, Mrs. R. E.....Historian
Morrill, Mrs. L. V.....Recorder of Crosses and Chaplain

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER No. 1692

Bunn, Mrs. G. W.....President
Wilder, Mrs. R. E.....First Vice-President
Morgan, Mrs. B. E.....Second Vice-President
Brantley, Mrs. C. B.....Secretary
Wood, Mrs. Sallie Mae.....Treasurer
Speight, Mrs. C. R.....Registrar
May, Mrs. A. F.....Custodian

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276

Hall, Mrs. Gaither.....President
Turner, Mrs. C. H.....First Vice-President
Irvin, Mrs. J. C.....Second Vice-President
Cooper, Mrs. John.....Third Vice-President
Fields, Mrs. B. S.....Recording Secretary
McDougal, Miss Iris M.....Corresponding Secretary
Campbell, Miss Loula.....Historian

ST. PAUL—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, No. 1552

Rozier, Mrs. R. G.....President
Davis, Mrs. S. M.....Vice-President
McCormic, Mrs. W. A.....Secretary
McGeachy, Mrs. L. A.....Treasurer
Northrop, Mrs. T. L.....Registrar
McGeachy, Miss Margaret.....Historian

SYLVA—B. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, No. 1651

Wilson, Mrs. Madge..... President
Buchannon, Mrs. M.....Vice-President

Davis, Mrs. Billy.....Corresponding Secretary
Buchannon, Mrs. R. M. Jr.....Recording Secretary
Reed, Mrs. Bertha Mae.....Treasurer
McKee, Miss Dorothy.....Registrar
Cathey, Mrs. Jas. H.....Historian
Jones, Mrs. John.....Chaplain

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633

Bridgers, Mrs. John.....President
Foxhall, Mrs. H. P.....First Vice-President
Peters, Mrs. R. B.....Second Vice-President
Austin, Mrs. C. W.....Recording Secretary
Zoeller, Miss Elizabeth.....Corresponding Secretary
Staton, Mrs. H. L.....Treasurer
Williams, Mrs. Blanch.....Registrar
Harrell, Mrs. S. N.....Historian
Wiggins, Mrs. J. W.....Custodian

THOMASVILLE—BRIERFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151

Morris, Mrs. J. A.....President
Sigman, Mrs. F. E.....First Vice-President
Lambeth, Mrs. J. E.....Second Vice-President
Brewer, Mrs. H. E.....Secretary
Pennington, Miss Jennie.....Treasurer
Low, Miss Lillian.....Registrar
Thompson, Mrs. Geo. A.....Historian
Long, Mrs. W. S.....Recorder of Crosses

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472

Dixon, Mrs. R. D.....President
Whitaker, Miss Bessie.....Vice-President
Barker, Mrs. J. R.....Secretary
Dixon, Mrs. D. J.....Treasurer
McDaniel, Mrs. P. B.....Registrar

WADESBORO—ANDERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 357

Little, Mrs. R. V.....President
Ingram, Mrs. L. J.....First Vice-President
Dunlap, Mrs. J. I.....Second Vice-President
Fetzer, Mrs. T. J.....Recording Secretary
Bennett, Mrs. Frank.....Corresponding Secretary
Bennett, Mrs. C. C.....Treasurer
Howard, Mrs. Geo.....Historian

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 939

Palmer, Mrs. J. D.....President
Allen, Mrs. E. S.....Vice-President
Allen, Mrs. Frank.....Recording Secretary
Allen, Mrs. T. V.....Corresponding Secretary
Fluning, Mrs. Walter.....Registrar
Pendleton, Mrs. V. L.....Historian
Hillard, Mrs. B. C.....Custodian

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538

Hill, Mrs. W. L.....President
Cox, Mrs. J. B.....First Vice-President
Best, Mrs. L. P.....Second Vice-President
Wilson, Mrs. J. P.....Third Vice-President
Cox, Miss Bessie.....Recording Secretary
Brown, Mrs. Clarence.....Corresponding Secretary
Hill, Miss Sallie.....Treasurer
Brown, Mrs. Isaac.....Registrar
Womack, Mrs. Charles.....Historian
Graham, Mrs. J. Y.....Historian

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43

Rodman, Mrs. W. C.....President
Mayo, Miss Adeline.....First Vice-President
Carmalt, Mrs. Olivia.....Second Vice-President
Randolph, Mrs. Justus.....Recording Secretary
Cowell, Miss Mary.....Corresponding Secretary
Lusman, Mrs. B. L.....Treasurer

Windley, Miss Lena.....Registrar
Burbank, Miss Jennie.....Historian

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940

Howell, Mrs. J. Harden.....President
Miller, Mrs. C. W. Jr.....First Vice-President
Queen, Mrs. John.....Second Vice-President
Miller, Miss Georgia.....Recording Secretary
Barker, Mrs. R. N.....Corresponding Secretary
McCracker, Mrs. Theo.....Treasurer
Hyatt, Mrs. W. A.....Registrar
Ferguson, Mrs. J. W.....Historian
Killiam, Mrs. D. M.....Recorder of Crosses

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600

Wilkins, Mrs. Ida.....President
Turner, Mrs. J. S.....First Vice-President
Bounds, Mrs. W. B.....Second Vice-President
Musgrove, Mrs. J. H.....Recording Secretary
Wear, Mrs. B. H.....Corresponding Secretary
Merchant, Mrs. R. H.....Treasurer
Powers, Miss Laura.....Registrar
Daniel, Mrs. W. E.....Historian

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657

Smith, Mrs. S. L.....President
Richardson, Miss Maud.....First Vice-President
Grady, Mrs. L. V.....Second Vice-President
Powell, Miss Sue.....Recording Secretary
Newton, Mrs. I. T.....Corresponding Secretary
Harrellson, Miss Pearl.....Treasurer
Wooten, Mrs. E. C.....Registrar
Powell, Mrs. Lee Ellis.....Historian

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3

Speiden, Mrs. Thomas.....President
Peck, Mrs. William.....First Vice-President

Hall, Mrs. A. M.....Second Vice-President
Whitehead, Mrs. W. G.....Third Vice-President
Hay, Mrs. W. R.....Recording Secretary
Bryan, Mrs. E. H.....Corresponding Secretary
Saunders, Mrs. S. W.....Treasurer
Avant, Mrs. Lena.....Registrar
Burkheimer, Mrs. E. B.....Historian

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374

Woodard, Mrs. James Edwin.....President
Worthington, Mrs. S. W.....First Vice-President
Morrison, Mrs. M. L.....Second Vice-President
Meares, Mrs. T. D.....Recording Secretary
Moore, Miss Lucile.....Corresponding Secretary
Green Mrs. John A.....Treasurer
Moore, Miss Lucile.....Registrar
Woodard, Mrs. Walter F.....Historian
Washington, Mrs. T. M.....Chaplain
Woodard, Miss Hadley.....Leader of C. C.

WINDSOR—FRANK W. BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635

Morris, Miss Pattie C.....President
Sawyer, Mrs. C. J.....First Vice-President
Sutton, Mrs. L. B.....Second Vice-President
Rhea, Mrs. C. J.....Recording Secretary
Mitchell, Mrs. A. C.....Corresponding Secretary
Gray, Mrs. E. E.....Treasurer
Dunston, Mrs. F. M.....Historian

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211

Riggins, Mrs. Henry L.....President
Norfleet, Mrs. James K.....First Vice-President
Manly, Mrs. Clement.....Second Vice-President
Gray, Mrs. James A.....Third Vice President
Jones, Mrs. R. H.....Recording Secretary
Spencer, Mrs. N. A.....Corresponding Secretary

Blum, Miss Bessie.....Treasurer
Kapp, Mrs. Thomas.....Registrar
Latham, Mrs. R. H.....Historian

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213

Jones, Mrs. H. B.....President
Clask, Mrs. J. N.....Vice-President
Story, Mrs. R. P.....Recording Secretary
Knox, Mrs. H. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Boone, Mrs. J. W.....Treasurer
Bridger, Mrs. R. C.....Historian

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152

Gwyn, Mrs. J. P.....President
Florance, Mrs. T. J.....Vice-President
Allison, Mrs. E. A.....Secretary
Upchurch, Mrs. E. F.....Treasurer
Anderson, Mrs. G. A.....Registrar
Smith, Mrs. Osborn.....Historian
Williams, Mrs. G. L.....Chaplain

C. OF C. CHAPTERS AND LEADERS

53 CHAPTERS

ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 65
Miss Thelma S. Smathers.....Leader

ASHEVILLE—MARTHA KEPLAR CHAPTER, No. 68
Mrs. Holmes Bryson.....Leader

BEAUFORT—ANNE CARTER LEE CHAPTER, No. 75
Mrs. Wiley Taylor.....Leader

BURGAW-BURGAW CHAPTER, No. 48
Mrs. J. R. Bannerman.....Leader

BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 63
Mrs. Jas. P. Montgomery.....Leader

CHARLOTTE—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 2
Mrs. Ellis W. Henderson.....Leader

FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER, No. 19
Mrs. T. K. Kite.....Leader

FAISON—CONFEDERATE HEROES CHAPTER, No. 49
Miss Elizabeth W. Hicks.....Leader

GASTONIA—JAMES V. MOORE CHAPTER, No. 8
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Leader

GASTONIA—ZEB VANCE, JR., CHAPTER, No. 72
Mrs. W. T. Love.....Leader

GRAHAM—JACOB A. LONG CHAPTER, No. 76
Mrs. W. E. Thompson.....Leader

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER, No. 39
Mrs. N. L. Stedman.....Leader

HICKORY—DIXIE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 37
Miss Frank Martin.....Leader

HICKORY—JAMES A. WESTON CHAPTER, No. 85
Mrs. Adelaide Henry.....Leader

HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER, No. 45
Mrs. J. F. Hayden.....Leader

JACKSONVILLE—C. OF S. B. TAYLOR CHAPTER, No. 80
Mrs. L. O. Fonville.....Leader

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 15
Mrs. E. E. Sams.....Leader
Mrs. Robert Rouse.....Assistant Leader

KINGS MOUNTAIN—BESSIE SIMONTON CHAPTER, No. 58
Miss Bessie Simonton.....Leader

LA GRANGE—JOSEPH KINSEY CHAPTER, No. 78
Miss Georgie Joyner.....Leader

LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER, No. 59
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Leader

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER, No. 47
Miss Viola MacKinnon Jinkens.....Leader

LEAKSVILLE—ANNIE JOHNS CHAPTER, No. 84
Mrs. F. M. Flinn.....Leader

MARION—JOHN ALEXANDER FLEMING CHAPTER, No. 43
Mrs. J. W. Winborne.....Leader

MOORESVILLE—CARRIE LEAZER CHAPTER, No. 67
Mrs. Harry Mott, Jr.....Leader

MOREHEAD CITY—MARY FRANCIS HANCOCK CHAPTER, No. 74
Miss Sudie Nelson.....Leader

MT. AIRY—COL. B. Y. GRAVES CHAPTER, No. 83
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock.....Leader

MOUNT OLIVE—MOUNT OLIVE CHAPTER, No. 30
Mrs. John H. Loftin.....Leader

NASHVILLE—NASHVILLE CHAPTER, No. 69
Mrs. J. I. White.....Leader

NEWTON—BELLE WILFONG CHAPTER, No. 79
Mrs. Glenn Long.....Leader

NEW BERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER, No. 4
Mrs. G. Henry Jackson.....Leader

PITTSBORO—HENRY A. LONDON CHAPTER, No. 20
Miss Carrie Jackson.....Leader

POLLOCKSVILLE—FRANCIS FOY CHAPTER, No. 71
Miss Lurley Whitty.....Leader

RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 41
Miss Martha Haywood.....Leader

RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, No. 54
Mrs. J. H. Turner.....Leader

ROCKY MOUNT—JUNIOR BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 24
Mrs. R. P. Holt.....Leader

ROCKINGHAM—W. T. EVERETT CHAPTER, No. 62
Johnsie Cameron.....Leader

SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER, No. 42
Miss Mamie E. Roberts.....Leader

SPRING HOPE—SPRING HOPE JUNIORS CHAPTER, No. 70
Mrs. C. R. Speight.....Leader

STATESVILLE—DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER, No. 17
Mrs. J. B. Gill.....Leader

SALISBURY—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 73
Miss Alice Slater Cannon.....Leader

SYLVA—SYLVA CHAPTER, No. 81
Mrs. J. F. Freeze.....Leader

SNOW HILL—CAPTAIN SWIFT GALLOWAY CHAPTER, No. 82
Lillie Mae Aycock.....Leader

TARBORO—DIXIE LEE CHAPTER, No. 10
Mrs. C. F. Clayton.....Leader

THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 35
Mrs. W. H. Peace.....Leader

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, No. 9
Mrs. Clarence Burns.....Leader

WASHINGTON—WASHINGTON GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 1
Mrs. H. W. Carter.....Leader

WAYNESVILLE—WM. BENDER FERGUSON CHAPTER, No. 64
Mrs. W. A. Hyatt.....Leader

WELDON—EVA C. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 77
Mrs. C. W. Gregory.....Leader

WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 21
Mrs. Laura J. Powell.....Leader

WILMINGTON—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 6
Miss Pauline J. Williams.....Leader

WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERATES CHAPTER, No. 66
Miss Hadley Woodard.....Leader

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER, No. 56
Miss Ida C. Hinshaw.....Company B. Leader
Miss Nan Norfleet.....Company C. Leader

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. No delegate shall be entitled to the floor unless she rises, addresses the chair, gives her name and Chapter and waits for recognition.

2. No delegate shall speak a second time on the same question, if a delegate who has not spoken asks the floor; and no delegate shall speak more than twice on the same question, except as provided in the Rules of Order, unless the permission of the House be given by a two-thirds vote, on regular motion.

3. Debates shall be limited to four minutes to each member and debate on any question shall be limited to twenty minutes.

4. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to work done, and be limited to five minutes, and the time for these shall not be extended except upon two-thirds vote of the House, upon regular motion.

5. A Chapter not reporting when called shall not be entitled to read its report to the Convention, but it shall be printed in the Minutes.

6. A committee not reporting when called shall lose its place in order, and shall not be allowed to report until the full list of committees shall have been called.
No committee report which has not been read to the Convention shall be printed in the Minutes.

7. All main motions or resolutions and all important corrections to the Minutes shall be signed by the member offering same and sent to the Recording Secretary's desk before the adjournment of the meeting during which they were offered.

8. The Order of Business set forth in the By-Laws VII shall be followed by this Convention.

9. Parliamentary order shall be observed in the conduct of business and quiet maintained by closing the doors during the reading of reports.

10 Roberts' Rules of Order shal be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by the constitution.

DELEGATES REGISTERED AT WILMINGTON CONVENTION, OCT. 10-13, 1922

BURGAW—*Pender County Chapter:* Mrs. W. L. Taylor; Mrs. M. M. Moore.

BURLINGTON—*Charles F. Fisher Chapter:* Mrs. Dan Hall; Mrs. J. P. Montgomery.

CHARLOTTE—*Stonewall Jackson Chapter:* Mrs. J. A. Yarborough, President; Mrs. I. W. Faison; Mrs. Chas. E. Platt; Mrs. Ellis W. Henderson, Leader Julia Jackson C. of C.; Mrs. J. A. Fore; Mrs. E. C. Register; Miss Myrtle Irwin; Mrs. E. P. Gatling; Mrs. L. B. Newell; Mrs. Benjamin D. Heath.

CLINTON—*Ashford Sillers Chapter:* Mrs. Ella Hyatt, President; Mrs. D. F. Herring.

DURHAM—*Julian S. Carr Chapter:* Mrs. M. H. Jones.

ELIZABETH CITY—*D. H. Hill Chapter:* Mrs. C. D. Bell.

FAISON—*Faison-Hicks Chapter:* Mrs Marshall Williams.

FAYETTEVILLE—*J. E. B. Stuart Chapter:* Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, President; Mrs. A. M. Huggins; Mrs. Hunter G. Smith; Miss Katherine Robinson; Mrs. John Huske Anderson.

GASTONIA—*Gastonia Chapter:* Mrs. R. B. Almand; Mrs. D. M. Jones; Mrs. Thomas Dee Craig, Leader J. D. Moore C. of C. Chapter; Mrs. R. C. Warren; Mrs. John O. Rankin.

GOLDSBORO—*Thomas Ruffin Chapter:* Mrs. W. H. Barnes; Miss Mary Emma Giddens.

GRAHAM—*Graham Chapter:* Mrs. Junius H. Harden; Mrs. J. A. Long, President.

GREENSBORO—*Guilford Chapter:* Miss Lizzie M. Lindsay, President; Mrs. T. J. Murphy.

GREENVILLE—*George B. Singletary Chapter:* Mrs. J. L. Fleming, President; Mrs. R. H. Wright.

HALIFAX—*Halifax Chapter:* Miss Nannie M. Gary, President; Mrs. Florence D. Willcox; Mrs. Jno. B. Bass.

HENDERSONVILLE—*Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter:* Mrs. Mary Sadler.

HICKORY—*Abel A. Shuford Chapter:* Mrs. E. L. Shuford, President.

HIGH POINT—*High Point Chapter:* Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, President; Mrs. J. E. Kirkman; Mrs. J. S. Welborn; Mrs. Thomas J. Gold.

HOOKERTON—*Al. Britton Suggs Chapter:* Mrs. E. E. Suggs, Presiden; Mrs. W. F. Palmer.

KINSTON—*A. M. Waddell Chapter:* Mrs. C. F. Harvey, President; Mrs. E. B. Marston; Mrs. J. F. Gaston; Mrs. Henry I. Fisher.

LENOIR—*Z. B. Vance Chapter:* Mrs. Rufus L. Gwyn, Leader C. of C.; Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain U. C. Division.

LITTLETON—*Roanoke Minute Men Chapter:* Mrs. B. L. W. Carthouse.

LUMBERTON—*Robeson County Chapter:* Mrs. E. S. Proctor; Mrs. L. T. Townsend; Miss Viola Jenkins; Mrs. Dr. T. F. Costner; Mrs. J. H. Hull.

MARION—Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, President; Mrs. G. S. Kirby; Mrs. H. F. Little.

MONROE—*Monroe Chapter:* Miss Mary Blair.

MOORESVILLE—*Battle of Bentonville Chapter:* Mrs. Harry P. Deaton, President.

MOREHEAD CITY—*Eveline J. Pigott Chapter:* Mrs. D. G. Bell; Mrs. John F. Bell; Mrs. Julia Bell; Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace; Miss Mildred Wallace.

MOUNT AIRY—*Mt. Airy Chapter:* Mrs. J. R. Padison; Miss Jamie Hadley; Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Leader of C. of C. Chapter.

NEWTON—*Ransom Sherrill Chapter:* Mrs. F. M. Williams, President.

NEW BERN—*New Bern Chapter:* Mrs. Emma B. Wallace; Miss Mary Ward; Miss Sara Stewart.

ORIENTAL—*Neuse Chapter:* Mrs. W. F. Midyett.

RAEFORD—*Raeford Chapter:* Mrs. A. P. Dickson, President.

RALEIGH—*Johnston Pettigrew Chapter:* Mrs. H. M. London, President; Miss Kate McKimmon; Mrs. Josephus Daniels.

RED SPRINGS—*Red Springs Chapter:* Miss C. S. McMillan.

ROCKY MOUNT—*Bethel Heroes Chapter:* Mrs. Mary P. Battle; Mrs. J. B. Goode; Mrs. R. P. Holt; Mrs. W. H. McGee, Mrs. W. H.

Newell; Mrs. W. M. Daughtridge; Mrs. G. T. Smith; Mrs. W. Y. Tracy; Mrs. E. L. Daughtridge.

ROCKINGHAM—*Pee Dee Guards Chapter:* Mrs. G. P. E. Entwhistle, President.

ROXBORO—*Person County Chapter:* Mrs. J. A. Long, President; Mrs. F. O. Carver; Mrs. Mamie Merritt.

SALISBURY—*Robert F. Hoke Chapter:* Miss Mary Henderson.

SPRINGHOPE—*John W. Bryant Chapter:* Mrs. H. Brantley; Mrs. J. A. Sykes.

SNOWHILL—*Greene County Chapter:* Mrs. Mark Lassiter, President; Mrs. W. B. Murphy.

SYLVA—*B. H. Cathey Chapter:* Mrs. E. L. McKee.

TARBORO—*William Dorsey Pender Chapter:* Mrs. John L. Bridgers, President; Mrs. L. B. Knight; Mrs. C. L. Partin.

THOMASVILLE—*Brierfield Chapter:* Miss Sallie L. McCracken.

WADESBORO—*Anson County Chapter:* Mrs. R. E. Little, President; Mrs. W. A. Smith; Mrs. Shellie H. Rose; Mrs. L. J. Huntley.

WASHINGTON—*Pamlico Chapter:* Mrs. Wiley C. Rodman.

WELDON—*Junius Daniel Chapter*: Miss Ida T. Wilkins.

WILMINGTON—*Cape Fear Chapter:* Mrs. Junius Davis, Mrs. John B. Cranmer; Mrs. Pauline J. Williams; Mrs. F. L. Huggins; Mrs. T. E. Sprunt; Mrs. R. C. Cantrell.

WILSON—*John W. Dunham Chapter:* Miss Lucile R. Moore; Mrs. James Edwin Woodard; Miss Hadley Woodard; Mrs. T. D. Meares; Mrs. W. M. Wells.

WINSTON-SALEM—*James B. Gordon Chapter:* Mrs. Peter Gorrell,

VISITORS—Mrs J. Allison Hodges, Vice-Regent North Carolina Room at Richmond, Richmond, Va.

Maj. Gen. William A. Smith, Commander North Carolina Division, U. C. V., Ansonville, N. C.

Dr. Henry Louis Smith, President Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

Miss Helen Band, Page from R. E. Lee Chapter C. of C., Asheville, N. C.

Miss Lillian Johnson, Page from Julia Jackson Chapter, C. of C. Charlotte, N. C.

Mrs. A. A. Kluttz, Chapel Hill.

Mrs. Robert McRae, Chapel Hill.

OFFICERS OF NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

ELECTED AT ORGANIZATION, APRIL, 1895, WILMINGTON

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President and Founder.....Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, First Vice-President.....Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Bragaw, Register.....Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tierman, Historian.....Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, First Vice-President.....Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Fifth Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Katie McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian.....Kittrell

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902

Mrs. F. A. Olds, Preident.....Raleigh
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Coresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. Thos. Hill, Registrar.....Hillsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1903

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martha Keplar, First Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1904

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, First Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Sue Tate, Third Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, First Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Third Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1906

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. M. Jones, First Vice-President.....Durham
Mrs. James K. Norfleet, Second Vice-President.....Winston
Miss Sue Collier, Third Vice-President.....Goldsboro

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary.....Kittrell
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer.....Charlotte
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1907

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President .....Charlotte
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, First Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, Third Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1908

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, First Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Leah Jones Stevens, Third Vice-President.....New Bern
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1909

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, First Vice-President.....Wilmington

Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazer, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1910

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, First Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazer, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1911

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, First Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, Second Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. Leo. D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1912

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. John Henderson, First Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Carrie Leazer, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1913

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Third Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazer, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1914

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Miss Daisy Denson, First Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Third Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison

Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED NINETEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1915

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Charles Platt, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Laura Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters....Rocky Mount

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTIETH CONVENTION, OCT., 1916

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Thompson, First Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn, Second Vice-President.....Shelby
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIRST CONVENTION, OCT., 1917

Mrs. Jacksie D. Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Parrot, First Vice-President.....Kinston
Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Third Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Nannie Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion

Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters...Lumberton

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SECOND CONVENTION, APRIL 30-MAY 1, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, First Vice-President.....Wilson
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President...Hendersonville
Miss Nannie M. Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters..Lumberton

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. J. F. Hayden, First Vice-President.....High Point
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President...Hendersonville
Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director of Children's Chapters.....Thomasville

OFFICERS ELECTED AT TWENTY-FOURTH CONVENTION, 1920

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Thomas G. Hyman, First Vice-President.....New Bern

Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice-Presient.....Winston-Salem
Miss Mary Mabry, Third Vice-President.....Albemarle
Mrs. John H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary.....Gastonia
Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar.....Morehead City
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Historian.....Tarboro
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director of Children's Chapters.....Thomasville

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIFTH CONVENTION, 1921

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. K. Norfleet, First Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. John Hollister, Third Vice-President.....New Bern
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary.....Gastonia
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. D. M. Bell, Registrar.....Morehead City
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. J. L. Bridgers, Historian.....Tarboro
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.....Lenoir
Mrs. C. S. Wallace, Director of Children's Chapters, Morehead City

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SIXTH CONVENTION, 1922

Mrs. R. P. Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Thomas E. Sprunt, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. L. B. Newell, Second Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. C. Rodman, Third Vice-President.....Washington
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. R. E. Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. S. T. Rothrock, Historian..... Mt. Airy
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.....Lenoir
Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Director of Children's Chapters.....Morehead City

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

(As Revised October, 1921)

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and the business office shall be the place of residence of the Recording Secretary.

ARTICLE II

OBJECTS

The objects of the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be memorial, historical, benevolent, educational and social.

1st. To honor the memory of those who served and those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, to protect, preserve and mark places made historic by Confederate valor.

2nd. To collect and preserve the material for a truthful history of the War Between the States, and to see that same is taught in our schools, also to record the part taken by Southern women in patient endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, as in untiring efforts after the war during the reconstruction of the South.

3rd. To fulfill the sacred duty of benevolence towards the survivors and towards those dependent upon them.

4th. To assist descendants of worthy Confederates in securing proper education by securing scholarships for them.

5th. To bring into the organization all women eligible to membership, and to cherish the ties of friendship that bind us in one great organization.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Those women entitled to membership are the women who are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grand-nieces and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the

Confederate Army, Navy, or Civil Service, or of those men unfit for active duty who loyally gave aid to the Cause. Also Southern women who can give proof of personal service or loyal aid to the Southern Cause during the war, and the lineal descendants or nieces of such women, wherever living. Northern women, having no male relatives who served the Confederate States of America in the War Between the States, 1861-1865, and having themselves performed no special service to same, but having married a Confederate soldier since 1865, and through this means becoming a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, shall have the words "by adoption" placed upon their certificate of membership, and upon the Registrar's books, and in all rosters shall be designated as members "by adoption"; said members being entitled to all honors and privileges of this Association except that of holding office in the General Association, Division of Chapters, except that of transmitting this honor to members of her family, only her children of a Confederate father. The honor dies with her if she has no children.

ARTICLE IV

ORGANIZATION

Section 1. This organization shall consist of various Chapters in North Carolina; each Chapter shall be designated by some special name chosen by its members.

Sec. 2. Seven women in any town or immediate neighborhood in the Division may organize a Chapter by filling out application blanks and signing charter application, and these papers, accompanied by a charter fee of $5.00 shall be sent to the Division President with certificate fees of twenty-five cents per member. Said President, after writing charter member and signing same, shall forward to the Recording Secretary General the charter application and fee of $3.00. Application blanks shall be forwarded to the Division Registrar and a certificate fee of 25 cents must accompany each set of application blanks.

Sec. 3. Each application blank must be signed by one or more Confederate Veterans, each said Veteran to state his Company and Regiment after his name, or a copy of War Records in Washington, D. C., where records may be obtained. When Veteran's signature cannot be obtained, applicant may go before a Notary Public and in the presence of a Chapter President sign same.

Sec. 4. No Chapter can be chartered in a town where another already exists except by the consent of a majority of the Division Executive Board.

Sec. 5. No person can be a member of more than one Chapter at a time, but this does not prevent a person from being demitted from one Chapter to another. A Chapter may have as many honorary members as it chooses, but they shall not be counted on the roster of the Chapter.

Sec. 6. Only members in good standing who have paid their general and Division taxes and Chapter dues shall be entitled to an official transfer of membership by demit from one Chapter to another. Only printed demits carrying records are legal. A demit presented within one year shall establish her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable. Demits must be sent to Division Registrar as applications.

ARTICLE V

CONVENTIONS

Section 1. Conventions shall be held annually on the second Wednesday in October, at such places as the previous Convention selects. Power is vested in the Division Executive Board to change the date or place for reason that they consider good and sufficient.

Sec. 2. Conventions of this Division shall consist of State Officers, ex-State Presidents, Leaders of Children's Chapters, Chapter Presidents, District Directors, and all duly elected delegates. Where there is a State Chairman in a Chapter, she should be one delegate.

Sec. 3. Each Chapter shall be entitled to representation in all meetings of the State Division, and to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional vote for each additional twenty-five members. Representation shall be based upon registration and the per capita tax paid. No proxies shall be allowed. The President of a Chapter shall cast the vote of the Chapter according to the instruction of her delegates.

Sec. 4. The Active Division Officers, the ex-Division Presidents, Chapter Presidents and Leaders of Registered C. of C. Chapters shall be entitled to one vote in Convention, but no proxies shall be allowed them and no woman shall cast more than one personal vote. Chapter Presidents shall be allowed no alternates to Conventions.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of the State Division shall consist of a President, First, Second, and Third Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Re-

corder of Crosses, Historian, Director of Children's Chapters and Chaplain. These officers to be elected on the afternoon of the second day of the Convention. Election shall be by ballot. A majority shall elect. No person shall be nominated for office unless she is present at Convention or has signified her willingness to serve if elected unless the nominee is already an officer eligible for re-election and is absent for a known and reasonable cause.

No officer except the Treasurer, shall be eligible for office for more than two years consecutively. The Treasurer shall not be eligible for more than three years consecutively. The term of office for all officers shall begin at the close of the Convention at which they are elected, and all papers, books, etc., shall be turned over to them. Change of President and Recording Secretary to be on alternate years.

Sec. 2. The retiring President, however, shall represent the Division at the General Convention immediately following the expiration of her term of office as President. She shall be chairman of the State delegation, shall act as delegate for all Chapters not represented by delegates, shall prepare and read her report for the Convention, and shall have her expenses paid as President. She shall retain the President's badge until after the General Convention. If she is unable to attend said Convention the new President shall take her place.

Sec. 3. The retiring Recording Secretary shall arrange, print and distribute the Minutes of her own Convention, under the direction of the President.

Sec. 4. Should any vacancy occur in the Executive Board during the year the power to fill it is vested in the President.

Sec. 5. The number of Honorary Presidents shall be limited to six, the number of Honorary Vice-Presidents to four. Honorary Historian to one, and this office to expire with the present incumbent. Candidates for Honorary offices must be bona fide members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and all elections of them shall be held at the same time and in the same manner as regular officers.

Sec. 6. All Chapters shall hold their annual elections in October and all elections held at any other time shall be illegal. Newly elected officers shall not assume their duties until after Division Convention. Retiring Recording Secretaries of Chapters shall send a list of all officers to the State Recording Secretary immediately after their election.

ARTICLE VII

COMMITTEES

There shall be nine standing committees, as follows: Executive, Educational, Historical, Text-Book, Soldier's Home, Confederate Women's Home, Auditing Committee, Credential, and North Carolina Room in Richmond, Virginia. Special committees formed as work of Division requires.

ARTICLE VIII

DUES, FEES, APPROPRIATIONS

Section 1. The Charter fee shall be $5.00, $3.00 of which goes to the General organization and $2.00 to the State Division. Necessary application blanks will be sent free with each Charter Application. Other application blanks will cost 2c each.

Sec. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1st each Chapter shall pay into the Treasury of the State Division 30c for State and 20c for General Tax for every member who at such a date may be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into the Chapters between March 1st and September 15th must pay their per capita by the latter date, or they will not be entitled to be counted in Convention.

Sec. 3. Each Chapter shall pay annually $1.00 to the Treasury over and above her State and General per capita tax for a sinking fund, this fund to be used for special purposes and drawn upon only by vote of Convention.

Sec. 4. All moneys sent by Chapters to State Treasurer, at any time, must be accompanied by an itemized list, stating for what purpose money is intended.

Sec. 5. Sufficient money shall be taken out of the Division Treasury to defray the expenses of the Division President to the General Convention. All State officers and chairmen of committees shall have their necessary office expenses paid out of the State Treasury, subject to the approval of the President.

Sec. 6. All moneys for whatsoever cause, except for Charters and U. D. C. certificates and Crosses of Honor, shall be sent to the State Treasurer, who will disburse them under order from the President.

Sec. 7. A Chapter to be in good standing in the Division must pay its State and General taxes on all members declared in good standing by the Chapter.

Sec. 8. No work carrying money can be presented upon the Convention floor, until it has been presented to the Executive Board and favorably reported by it.

ARTICLE IX

CERTIFICATES AND DEMITS

Section 1. Certificates of membership shall be issued by the organization as soon as possible after membership has been granted. Applicants shall fill out three application blanks, after which they shall be sent to the Division Registrar accompanied by 25 cents for certificate of membership. The Division Registrar shall sign and record applications, forwarding all three to Registrar General, who, after signing, will return two to Division Registrar. No member can be admitted to a Chapter until her application blank is signed by Registrar General and has been returned to Chapter Registrar. Certificates are sent to Division President who, after signing, shall forward to Chapter President. The Chapter President after signing shall secure Chapter Registrar's signature to the certificate and immediately deliver same to the applicant. The registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of a Chapter in the Convention.

Sec. 2. Demits can be ordered from Registrar General and Division Registrar without cost and these must only be given to members who have paid their dues, Division and General taxes to date when demit is requested.

ARTICLE X

SCHOLARSHIPS

Section 1. There shall be six scholarships at the North Carolina State College for Women, at Greensboro, N. C., the Division paying one-half the expenses of each student. The student is entitled to hold said scholarship four years, provided grades show good work. These scholarships are to be known as follows: First, Mrs William M. Pressley Scholarship second, Mrs. Ella B. Broadnax; third, H. L. Riggins; fourth, Oren Randolph Smith; fifth, Zeb B. Vance; sixth, James I. Metts.

Sec. 2. The Chairman of Education shall keep a record of each student, her name and postoffice and name of Chapter securing scholarship and report annually the Chapter holding same.

Sec. 3. Scholarships shall be awarded only to applicants who cannot otherwise possibly secure college education.

ARTICLE XI

CROSSES OF HONOR

Crosses of Honor can be bestowed on January 19th, Lee-Jackson Day; May 10th, Memorial Day; June 3d, President Jefferson Davis, Birthday; August 23d, State Day; September 27th, Raphael Semmes' Birthday; January 14th, Matthew Fontaine Maury's Birthday, and shall not be worn by anyone but a Confederate Veteran.

ARTICLE XII

DISTRICT MEETINGS

Section 1. The State shall be divided into seventeen Districts, which shall include counties, both with and without Chapters.

Sec. 2. Each District shall be under a Director, elected annually at each District meeting by the Chapters. No Director shall be eligible to office for more than two consecutive years.

Sec. 3. Each Director shall have entire control of her District; she shall fix the date of the Spring meeting, shall notify Chapters of time and place of meeting, shall preside over it and in every way endeavor to promote the work in her District.

She shall prepare a report from October to October for the Annual Division Convention. Said reports to be read by herself or some member of her District appointed by her. District reports shall be confined strictly to work accomplished, and shall be limited to ten minutes and published in the Minutes of each State Convention.

Sec. 4. District Directors shall be authorized to organize Chapters of the Confederacy shall be observed; three application blanks tive U. D. C. District.

Sec. 5. The Lane Banner will be awarded the District making the best annual report and will be presented in Convention immediately after reports of the Division Officers. Judges for the same to be appointed by Division President, from Chapters not competing.

Sec. 6. All District Scholarship moneys shall be sent Division Treasurer and disbursed by her by order of the President.

ARTICLE XIII

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

Section 1. Every U. D. C. Chapter in the Division shall endeavor to have a Children's Chapter, said Chapter to be under the direc-

tion of a Leader from among the members of the Mother Chapter, and said Leader shall be responsible for the children in every way; but the children themselves shall elect officers from among their own members.

Sec. 2. The same rules of membership as in the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be observed, three application blanks shall be forwarded to Division Director of C. of C. who, after signing, shall forward to Third Vice-President General. A certificate fee of 25 cents shall accompany each application.

When a member has reached the age of 18 and wishes to be transferred to the Daughters of the Confederacy, C. of C. application blank shall be copied verbatim upon U. D. C. blanks and attached to same. Boys and girls from infancy to eighteen years are eligible to membership, but their membership shall cease in C. of C. Chapters at eighteen years of age.

Sec. 3. Children's Chapters are not chartered, nor do members pay any Division taxes, but an annual report shall be prepared by the Leader to be read on Children's Evening at each Annual Convention.

Sec. 4. Children's Chapters shall have a Leader elected by Parent Chapter, unless Chapter is organized by her, but Leader must be a member of the Parent Chapter; her term of office shall not be limited. The Leader of each Chapter shall file all Chapter applications.

Sec. 5. All money raised by the Chapter shall be disposed of by a majority vote of the members present at a meeting, under the direction of the Leader.

Sec. 6. Wednesday evening of each Convention shall be set apart and known as Children's Evening, at which time the three best C. of C. reports shall be read. Other C. of C. reports, whose Leaders are present, shall be read just following the reading of Mother Chapter reports. A report shall be prepared from all reports sent by Division Director and forwarded to the Third Vice-President General immediately after Convention.

Sec. 7. All banners, prizes, medals and memorials pertaining to children's work shall be awarded on Children's Evening under the supervision of State Director, presentation speeches to be limited to three minutes. Each Chapter contesting for William M. Watson Banner, and John D. Moore loving cup shall send a duplicate report to the Director of C. of C. Chapter not later than October 1st of each year. Said reports shall be turned over to a committee of three, to be appointed by Division President the

opening night of the Convention, from Chapters not represented in the Contest.

Sec. 8. There shall be an annual District Conference of C. of C. Chapters to be held at some fixed date during the summer months. The Directors to be appointed by Division Director of C. of C.

ARTICLE XIV

LAWS

Section 1. This Division shall have the right to adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may see fit, provided they in no way conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the United Daughters of the Confederacy or the laws of North Carolina.

Sec. 2. Each Chapter shall have the right to adopt such rules and regulations as it sees fit, provided they do not conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the General Organization or North Carolina Division. Where no mention of a subject is made in a Chapter Constitution, the State Constitution must be the law on the subject.

ARTICLE XV

MANUAL

Mrs. Fox's Parliamentary Rules shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by this Constitution.

ARTICLE XVI

AMENDMENTS

This Constitution may be changed or amended every two years, beginning with 1922, by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is offered.

BY-LAWS

BY-LAW I

DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. The President shall preside at all meetings. She shall have supervision of the Division, appoint all committees and approve all orders drawn on the Treasury for the payment of money. She shall call special meetings of the Division at the request of the Chapters. She shall be chairman of the Executive Board, which shall consist of the active officers of the Division, and when a vacancy occurs shall fill it. She shall represent the Division, prepare and read her State report at general conventions, represent all Chapters without delegates, and be Chairman of the State Delegation. She shall put on file a copy of each Charter issued to Chapters in the Division, marking thereon the number, date of issue and names of parties signing it.

Sec. 2. The Vice-President shall assist the Presdent in the work when called upon by her. They shall preside in conventions in their order whenever the President or the ranking Vice-President is absent.

The First Vice-President shall also have charge of all badge blanks and issue to Chapter President.

The Second Vice-President shall be Chairman of the Educational Commttee and have charge of all educational work.

The Third Vice-President shall serve as Publicity Chairman of the Division.

Sec. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep a file of the Minutes of each Convention of the State Division, shall send to all Chapters copies of contemplative amendments to the Constitution thirty days before Convention, together with call for annual convention, as well as a Chapter report blank and two credential blanks. She shall keep a roll of all Chapters in the Division, with dates of charters and names of first Presidents. She shall secure a list of all officers of the Division and Chapters in the Division, arrange the latter lists alphabetically, according to towns, typewrite and forward to Corresponding Secretary General by December 5th. She shall address and mail out to Chapters the Minutes of each Annual Convention.

Sec. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note

of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment, and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairmen.

Sec. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State and general taxes and disburse same under orders of the President for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to Treasurers of Chapters only for all moneys received as Chapter contributions. All money collected for District, State or general work shall be sent to the State Treasurer on March 1st, July 1st and September 15th of each year. She shall remit General Taxes to Treasurer-General September 15th of each year. She shall close the books and credit no further taxes, either State or General, nor receive any money for any other purpose. Her books shall be sent by express to the Chairman of Auditing Committee ten days before each Annual Convention and shall be subject to inspection of State President at any time. She shall notify District Director each Spring of the delinquencies of Chapters within their District. The Treasurer shall give bond.

Sec. 6. The Registrar shall keep a loose-leaf binder in which she shall file all U. D. C. application blanks. These blanks shall be arranged in Chapters alphabetically according to towns, each Chapter being separated by a colored sheet bearing the name of town, Chapter and charter number. She shall send the Chairman of Credentials Committee each year, five days before opening of Convention, a typewritten list of number of active members in each Chapter. Her books shall close September 15th, after which time no application blanks shall be received. She shall hold all application blanks and demits for use of Chapters.

Sec. 7. The Recorder of Crosses shall have charge of all Crosses of Honor applications and Record blanks and shall furnish same on request of a Chapter President. She shall keep a careful copy of all records sent in for Crosses of Honor.

Sec. 8. The Historian shall endeavor to increase interest along historical lines and collect all historical papers. She shall have charge of Historical evening, selecting the writers of papers for that occasion, and shall preside over the exercises, and shall present all historical prizes, medals and memorials.

Sec. 9. The Director of Children's Chapters shall have entire supervision of the work along these lines. She shall have charge of the Children's Chapter report blanks, application and demit blanks. She shall send two report blanks to each C. of C. Leader thirty days before the Annual State Convention. She shall keep

a loose-leaf binder in which she shall file all application blanks by Chapters, alphabetically according to towns, said Chapters being separated by a colored sheet, bearing the name of Chapter and town. All money received by her for any purpose whatever must be sent monthly to the State Treasurer. She shall arrange for and preside over Children's Evening.

Sec. 10. The Chaplain shall conduct all devotional exercises during each Annual Convention, if needed, and shall arrange for and preside over Memorial Hour.

BY-LAW II

REPORTS

Section 1. U. D. C. Chapter and Children Chapter Reports shall be on blanks furnished and none shall exceed 150 words. Noncompliance with this law will forfeit reading or publishing of said reports. No reports to be read unless delegates and leader is present.

Sec. 2. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to the work done and limited to five minutes. No report or part of report, not read at Convention shall be published in the minutes.

Sec. 3. Memorials of only very prominent U. D. C. or Veterans shall be presented and they shall be limited to five minutes.

Sec. 4. Every Chapter Registrar must, not later than September 1st, send to State Registrar the names of all members deceased or moved away, as well as those of any married, or those which in any way would change the record of Chapter roster. Chapter Registrars should also send to State Corresponding Secretary by October 1st a list of all members deceased during the year.

BY-LAW III

COMMITTEES

Section 1. There shall be the following special committees: Stationery, Purchasing for Soldiers' Home, Purchasing for Women's Home, Placing of Portraits in Schools, Gettysburg, Stars and Bars Monument, Jefferson Davis Monument, Jefferson Davis Highway, Hero Fund, Women of the South in War Times and such others as the work of the Division calls for. There shall be no Honorary nor District Committees, Advisory Boards nor Advisory Council.

Sec. 2. All Standing Committees shall consist of not less than there nor more than five members, except the Executive Committee, which shall be composed of the active officers of the Division; the Historical Committee, composed of a Chairman, who shall be the State Historian and Chapter Historians; the Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home Committees each shall be composed of a Chairman and the Chapter Presidents. The Soldiers' Home and Women's Home Purchasing Committee shall each consist of a Chairman and two members residing in the towns where the Homes are situated.

Sec. 3. No special committee shall exceed ten in number.

Sec. 4. The Stationery Committee shall have charge of all printing done for State officers and committees and all other printing of the Division, except the Minutes.

Sec. 5. The Educational Committee shall consist of the Second Vice-President as Chairman, the Division President and one other member. They shall have charge of the Educational work in the State, shall receive applications for General and State scholarships. District Directors shall have charge of Educational matters in their Districts, and shall report to the Division Chairman before June 15th. Chapter scholarships shall be controlled by Chapters securing them. They, and all medals and prizes, shall be reported to the Division Chairman before June 15th. All scholarships shall be for four years, provided the student makes a creditable standing. Applicants shall be descendants of Confederate ancestry and in need of financial aid in securing an education. Applications shall be in by May 1st.

Sec. 6. The Credential Committee shall consist of five persons, two of whom shall be the State Registrar and Treasurer. The Chairman shall reside in the entertaining town and the Committee shall meet Tuesday morning of each Convention week.

BY-LAW IV

MINUTES

The Minutes of each Convention shall be sufficiently extensive as to allow a clear understanding of what takes place; and no word shall be changed after being adopted by the Convention. The Recording Secretary shall secure three bids from reliable firms; which shall be submitted to the Division President; together with sample of paper; so she may decide between them. The Recording Secretary shall mail out copies of said Minutes to State Officers, Leaders of Children, District Directors, President and Registrar of Chapter and Chairmen of Committees; also to the Presidents of

Divisions and all General Officers, the Congressional Library, Washington, D. C., and Confederate Museum, Richmond, Va. Extra Minutes can be purchased of Recording Secretary at cost of 25 cents.

BY-LAW V

HISTORICAL EVENING

Thursday evening of each Convention shall be set aside as Historical Evening; the program to consist of Southern songs, three original papers of not more than fifteen minutes each, or one address of not over thirty minutes, the presentation of all historical medals, prizes, memorials and banners by the State Historian.

BY-LAW VI

ARBITRATION

All disputes that cannot amicably be settled in Chapters may be appealed, first to the Division President; secondly, to the President General; or lastly to the General Executive Board, whose decision is final.

BY-LAW VII

SPEAKERS

No outside speaker shall be invited to address the Convention on any subject at any time except by permission of the Division President. No Division officer nor Chairman shall have the right to pledge payment of any expenses of such speakers except by permission of the Executive Board.

BY-LAW VIII

ORDER OF BUSINESS

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies.

The following rules of order shall be strictly adhered to:

1. Calling Convention to Order.
2. Prayer.
3. Roll Call.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. President's Report.

6. Report of First Vice-President.
7. Report of Recording Secretary.
8. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
9. Report of Registrar.
10. Report of Auditing Committee.
11. Report of Treasurer.
12. Report of Historian.
13. Report of Recorder of Crosses.
14. Report of Director of Children's Chapters.
15. Report of Executive Committee.
16. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
17. Reports of Standing Committees.
18. Reports of Special Committees.
19. District Reports.
20. Unfinished Business.
21. New Business.
22. Reading of all Communications.
23. Presentation of New Officers.
24. Adjournment.

Memorial Hour shall be held at noon on the second day of each Convention. Election of officers shall be held immediately after reassembling on the afternoon of the second day.

Chapter reports and Children's Chapter reports shall be read immediately after election of officers, reversing the alphabet alternate years.

BY-LAW IX

These By-Laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote at each Annual Convention, provided due notice of such amendments be in the hands of the Recording Secretary sixty days before the Convention, and sent out to Chapters thirty days before the Convention, at which amendments will be offered.

Jackson Library –UNCG
E483.5.N8 c.1 NGUU
United Daugh / Minutes of the annual conventi
3 0510 0547093.
26TH 1922